FISCAL BIENNIUM 2008-2010 COMMONWEALTH BUDGET FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM

VOLUME V

Legislative Research Commission

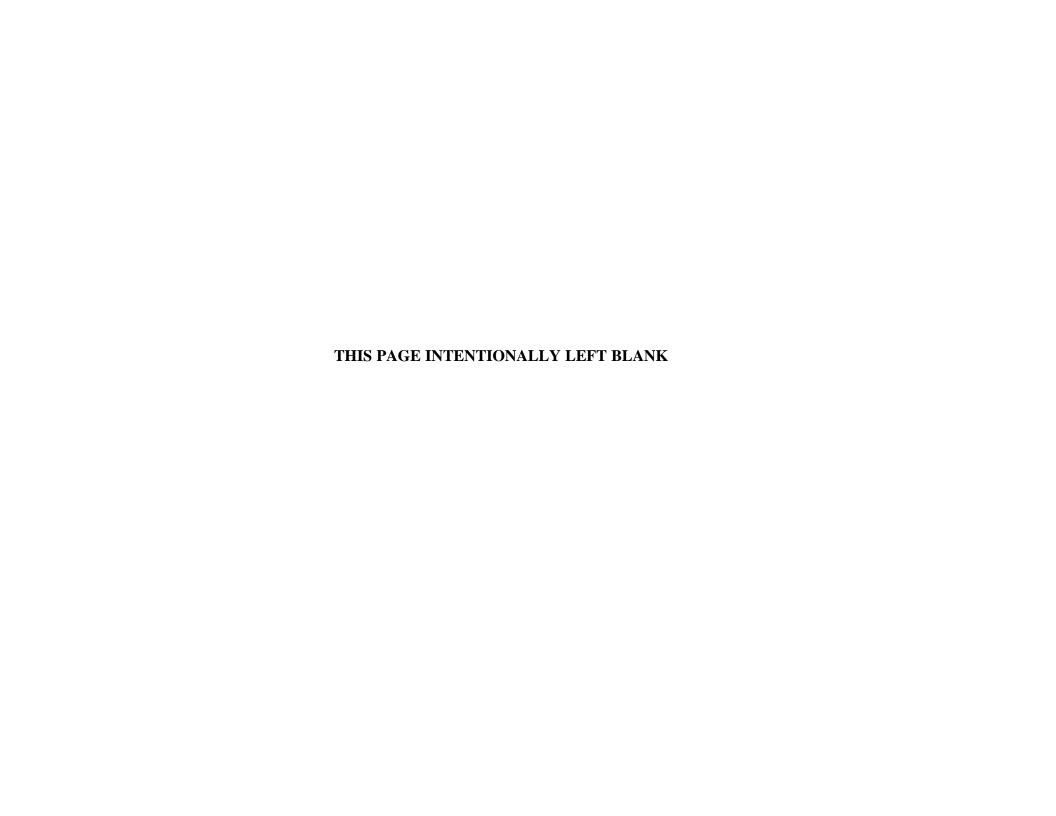
June 4, 2008

This FB 2008-2010 Commonwealth Budget Final Budget Memorandum, as approved by the Legislative Research Commission pursuant to 2008 HJR 81, enumerates the changes made by the 2008 General Assembly to HB 406, the State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, and provides explanatory detail to convey the intent of their actions. This report addresses not only provisions of HB 406, but also applicable provisions of HB 2, HB 410, HB 514, and HB 608 that impact, add, or modify appropriations provisions contained in HB 406. Volume VI lists the Biennial Highway Construction projects approved by the General Assembly in HB 79, which was subsequently vetoed by the Governor in its entirety.



FISCAL BIENNIUM 2008-2010 COMMONWEALTH BUDGET FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM Table of Contents

	PAGE		PAGE
VOLUME I		VOLUME Ia	
COMMONWEALTH BUDGET SUMMARY		Coal Severance Tax Projects	1
		Infrastructure for Economic Development Fund for	
General Fund Budget Summary	3	Coal Producing Counties	36
Other Budgetary Resources	5	Infrastructure for Economic Development Fund for	
Budget Lapses and Other Savings	7	Non-Coal Producing Counties	45
Fund Transfers (Part V)	9	S .	
Road Fund Summary	19	VOLUME II	
Commonwealth and Branch Summaries	21	General Government	A-1
Fund Source Tables	29	Commerce Cabinet	B-1
State Bond Projects	39		
·		VOLUME III	
GENERAL AND SPECIAL PARTS AND SECTIONS		Economic Development Cabinet	C-1
		Department of Education	D-1
GENERAL PARTS:		Education Cabinet	E-1
Part II Capital Projects Budget	49	Environmental and Public Protection Cabinet	F-1
Part III General Provisions	55		
Part IV State Salary/Compensation		VOLUME IV	
and Employment Policy	67	Finance and Administration Cabinet	G-1
Part VI General Fund Budget Reduction Plan	71	Health and Family Services Cabinet	H-1
Part VII General Fund Contingency Plan	73	Justice and Public Safety Cabinet	I-1
Part VIII Road Fund Budget Reduction Plan	77	Personnel Cabinet	J-1
Part IX Road Fund Surplus Expenditure Plan	79		
Part X Phase I Tobacco Settlement	81	<u>VOLUME V</u>	
Summary of Tobacco Settlement Appropriations	89	Postsecondary Education	K-1
		Transportation Cabinet	L-1
SPECIAL PARTS:			
Part XII Insurance Coverage, Affordability and Relief		VOLUME VI	
to Small Employers (ICARE) Plan	95	2008-2010 Biennial Highway Construction Plan	
Part XIII Base Realignment and Closure (BRAC)	107	Ç ,	



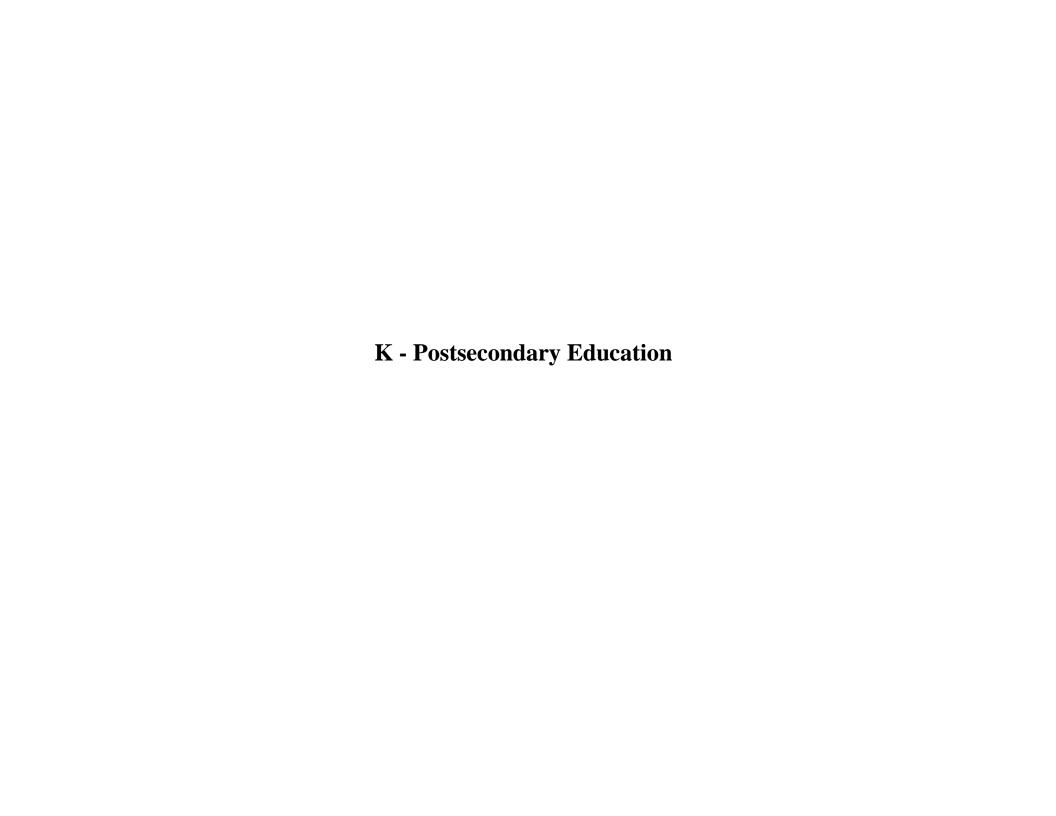
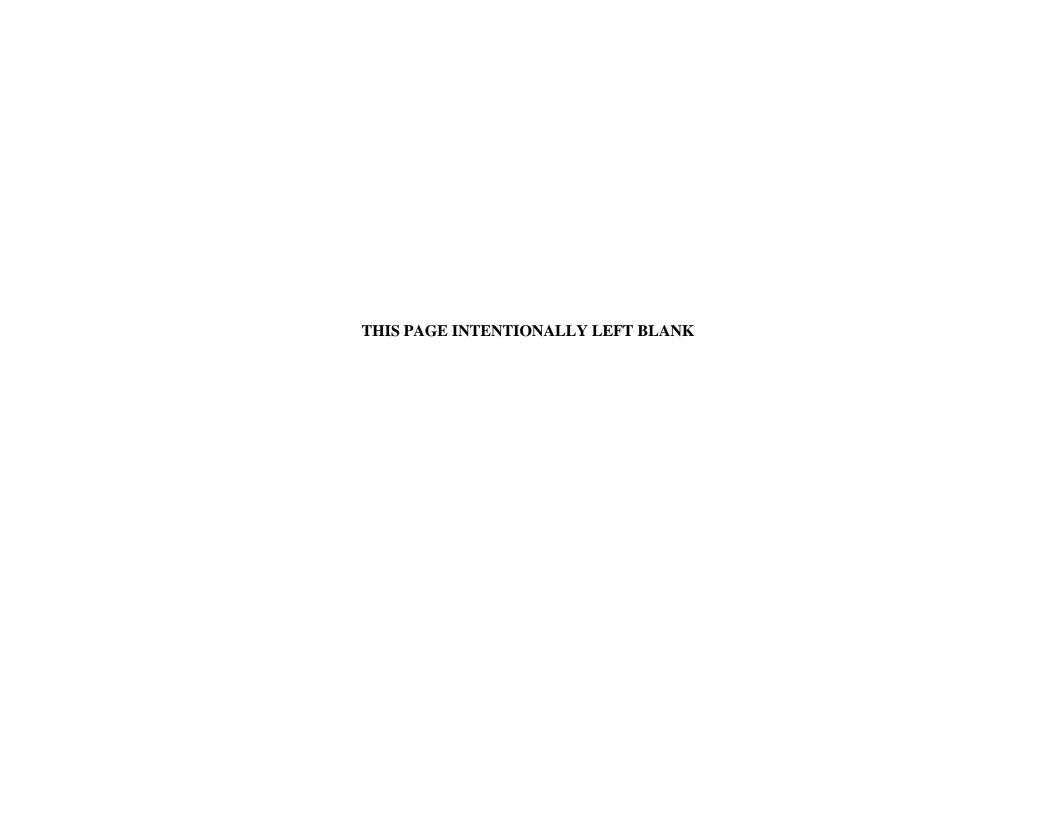




Table of Contents

\boldsymbol{K} - Postsecondary Education

Council on Postsecondary Education	K - 9
Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority	K - 25
Eastern Kentucky University	K - 33
Kentucky State University	K - 41
Morehead State University	K - 49
Murray State University	K - 57
Northern Kentucky University	K - 65
University of Kentucky	K - 75
University of Louisville	K - 101
Western Kentucky University	K - 121
Kentucky Community and Technical College System	K - 131



FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

Summary Totals										
	Fi	scal Year 2007-200	8	Fi	scal Year 2008-200)9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010			
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	
I. APPROPRIATIONS S	UMMARY BY FU	IND SOURCE				_				
General Fund (Tobacco) General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	6,680,100 1,340,701,200 3,066,960,800 691,022,000	6,680,100 1,340,701,200 3,066,960,800 691,022,000		6,586,100 1,186,716,600 3,069,553,800 694,403,600	6,836,100 1,301,947,100 3,209,992,500 720,993,300	250,000 115,230,500 140,438,700 26,589,700	6,680,600 1,196,987,100 3,080,957,400 699,934,300	7,906,600 1,323,315,400 3,357,790,600 757,686,600	1,226,000 126,328,300 276,833,200 57,752,300	
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	5,105,364,100 204,900	5,105,364,100 204,900		4,957,260,100	5,239,769,000	282,508,900	4,984,559,400	5,446,699,200	462,139,800	
TOTAL FUNDS	5,105,569,000	5,105,569,000		4,957,260,100	5,239,769,000	282,508,900	4,984,559,400	5,446,699,200	462,139,800	
II. EXPENDITURE CAT	EGORY									
Personnel Costs	2,568,964,400	2,568,964,400		2,510,776,800	2,659,488,900	148,712,100	2,522,147,300	2,761,756,600	239,609,300	
Operating Expenses	1,487,367,900	1,487,367,900		1,457,484,500	1,533,729,100	76,244,600	1,461,222,500	1,605,774,200	144,551,700	
Grants, Loans, Benefits	785,377,300	785,377,300		743,480,000	791,304,600	47,824,600	745,508,400	811,357,300	65,848,900	
Debt Service	105,280,300	105,280,300		91,892,100	91,892,100		101,860,600	98,471,100	(3,389,500	
Capital Outlay	158,579,100	158,579,100		153,626,700	163,354,300	9,727,600	153,820,600	169,340,000	15,519,400	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5,105,569,000	5,105,569,000		4,957,260,100	5,239,769,000	282,508,900	4,984,559,400	5,446,699,200	462,139,800	
III. BASE LEVEL BUDG	ET BY FUND SO	OURCE								
General Fund (Tobacco)	6,680,100	6,680,100		6,586,100	6,586,100		6,680,600	6,680,600		
General Fund	1,340,701,200	1,340,701,200		1,186,716,600	1,183,324,300	(3,392,300)	1,187,308,600	1,183,916,300	(3,392,300	
Restricted Funds	3,066,960,800	3,066,960,800		3,069,553,800	3,209,992,500	140,438,700	3,080,957,400	3,357,790,600	276,833,200	
Federal Funds	691,022,000	691,022,000		694,403,600	720,993,300	26,589,700	699,934,300	757,686,600	57,752,300	
Regular Total Funds	5,105,364,100	5,105,364,100		4,957,260,100	5,120,896,200	163,636,100	4,974,880,900	5,306,074,100	331,193,200	
Use of Continuing	204,900	204,900								
TOTAL BASE LEVEL	5,105,569,000	5,105,569,000		4,957,260,100	5,120,896,200	163,636,100	4,974,880,900	5,306,074,100	331,193,200	
	-,,,	-,,,		-,,,	-,:-0,000,		1,21 1,222,200	-,2,,	,,200	
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG General Fund (Tobacco)	GET RECAP BY I	FUND SOURCE			250,000	250,000		1,226,000	1,226,000	
General Fund					118,622,800	118,622,800	9,678,500	139,399,100	129,720,600	
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					118,872,800	118,872,800	9,678,500	140,625,100	130,946,600	

BR-60

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

15/05/08 2:13:57 PM

K - Postsecondary Education

Summary Totals									
	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	08	Fi	scal Year 2008-200)9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. CAPITAL PROJECT	RECAP BY FUND	SOURCE							
Restricted Funds	5,000,000	7,680,100	2,680,100	1,571,870,700	2,011,845,601	439,974,900	15,388,200	15,488,200	100,000
Federal Funds				69,398,000	70,748,000	1,350,000	11,546,500	11,546,500	
Bond Funds	5,700,000	5,700,000		167,982,000	107,427,000	(60,555,000)			
Agency Bonds	23,500,000	54,200,000	30,700,000	496,042,000	351,613,000	(144,429,000)			
Other Funds	67,000,000	113,730,000	46,730,000	516,007,000	597,853,000	81,846,000	2,909,000	2,159,000	(750,000)
TOTAL CAPITAL	101,200,000	181,310,100	80,110,100	2,821,299,701	3,139,486,601	318,186,900	29,843,700	29,193,700	(650,000)

_	Fiscal Year 2007-2008			Fi	scal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010			
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	
TOTAL FUNDS										
REGULAR APPROPRIA	TIONS SUMMA	RY BY APPROPE	RIATION UNIT							
Council on Postsecondary Education	120,288,600	120,288,600		85,529,500	87,384,700	1,855,200	95,523,300	94,151,400	(1,371,900)	
Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority	213,539,300	213,539,300		198,631,200	214,873,000	16,241,800	198,052,900	216,595,600	18,542,700	
Eastern Kentucky University	286,668,900	286,668,900		289,081,000	296,061,600	6,980,600	302,534,500	310,249,700	7,715,200	
Kentucky State University	63,265,700	63,265,700		60,253,100	62,667,100	2,414,000	60,252,100	62,920,100	2,668,000	
Morehead State University	178,994,000	178,994,000		176,719,800	180,945,300	4,225,500	181,014,500	185,684,700	4,670,200	
Murray State University	148,823,100	148,823,100		142,467,400	154,075,400	11,608,000	142,467,400	159,323,800	16,856,400	
Northern Kentucky University	198,347,000	198,347,000		194,738,200	216,272,800	21,534,600	194,747,700	231,243,800	36,496,100	
University of Kentucky	2,062,135,700	2,062,135,700		2,026,050,400	2,134,364,800	108,314,400	2,026,083,700	2,220,751,300	194,667,600	
University of Louisville	862,408,200	862,408,200		848,720,000	886,222,300	37,502,300	848,525,700	913,224,500	64,698,800	
Western Kentucky University	312,088,500	312,088,500		303,061,300	327,484,200	24,422,900	303,349,400	342,652,700	39,303,300	
Kentucky Community and Technical College System	658,805,100	658,805,100		632,008,200	679,417,800	47,409,600	632,008,200	709,901,600	77,893,400	
Regular Appropriation	5,105,364,100	5,105,364,100		4,957,260,100	5,239,769,000	282,508,900	4,984,559,400	5,446,699,200	462,139,800	

	Fiscal Year 2007-2008			Fis	cal Year 2008-200)9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010			
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	
GENERAL FUND (TOBAC	CCO)									
REGULAR APPROPRIAT	TONS SUMMAR	XY BY APPROPR	RIATION UNIT							
Council on Postsecondary Education	5,480,100	5,480,100		5,586,100	5,586,100		5,680,600	6,656,600	976,000	
Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority	1,200,000	1,200,000		1,000,000	1,000,000		1,000,000	1,000,000		
University of Kentucky					250,000	250,000		250,000	250,000	
Regular Appropriation	6,680,100	6,680,100		6,586,100	6,836,100	250,000	6,680,600	7,906,600	1,226,000	

GENERAL FUND (TOBACCO)

CONTINUED RESERVE SPENDING SUMMARY BY APPROPRIATION UNIT

Kentucky Higher Education Assistance

208,600

208,600

Authority

Reserve Spending 208,600 208,600

_	Fiscal Year 2007-2008			Fi	scal Year 2008-200	9	Fi	Fiscal Year 2009-2010			
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference		
GENERAL FUND											
REGULAR APPROPRIA	TIONS SUMMA	RY BY APPROPR	RIATION UNIT								
Council on Postsecondary Education	86,778,300	86,778,300		52,090,800	53,946,000	1,855,200	61,814,700	59,466,800	(2,347,900)		
Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority	174,304,900	174,304,900		164,750,300	180,992,100	16,241,800	165,266,300	183,809,000	18,542,700		
Eastern Kentucky University	77,837,400	77,837,400		70,264,500	77,245,100	6,980,600	70,284,300	77,999,500	7,715,200		
Kentucky State University	27,525,700	27,525,700		24,513,100	26,927,100	2,414,000	24,512,100	27,180,100	2,668,000		
Morehead State University	47,251,500	47,251,500		42,456,600	46,682,100	4,225,500	42,331,800	47,002,000	4,670,200		
Murray State University	54,386,600	54,386,600		48,030,900	52,943,200	4,912,300	48,030,900	53,460,200	5,429,300		
Northern Kentucky University	53,677,000	53,677,000		50,068,200	54,922,000	4,853,800	50,077,700	55,442,300	5,364,600		
University of Kentucky	326,964,400	326,964,400		290,879,100	321,252,600	30,373,500	290,912,400	324,366,500	33,454,100		
University of Louisville	186,288,900	186,288,900		172,600,700	185,423,000	12,822,300	172,406,400	186,787,700	14,381,300		
Western Kentucky University	83,842,700	83,842,700		74,815,500	82,296,300	7,480,800	75,103,600	83,371,600	8,268,000		
Kentucky Community and Technical College System	221,843,800	221,843,800		196,246,900	219,317,600	23,070,700	196,246,900	224,429,700	28,182,800		
Regular Appropriation	1,340,701,200	1,340,701,200		1,186,716,600	1,301,947,100	115,230,500	1,196,987,100	1,323,315,400	126,328,300		

GENERAL FUND

CONTINUED RESERVE SPENDING SUMMARY BY APPROPRIATION UNIT

Council on Postsecondary Education	250,800	250,800	
Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority	(254,500)	(254,500)	
Reserve Spending	(3,700)	(3,700)	

_	Fiscal Year 2007-2008			Fi	scal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
RESTRICTED FUNDS									
REGULAR APPROPRIA	TIONS SUMMA	RY BY APPROPR	RIATION UNIT						
Council on Postsecondary Education	8,930,800	8,930,800		8,753,200	8,753,200		8,928,600	8,928,600	
Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority	36,466,400	36,466,400		31,312,900	31,312,900		30,218,600	30,218,600	
Eastern Kentucky University	129,181,500	129,181,500		134,387,500	134,387,500		142,755,500	142,755,500	
Kentucky State University	20,520,900	20,520,900		20,520,900	20,520,900		20,520,900	20,520,900	
Morehead State University	70,252,400	70,252,400		74,170,500	74,170,500		78,125,000	78,125,000	
Murray State University	82,134,500	82,134,500		82,134,500	88,589,400	6,454,900	82,134,500	92,929,200	10,794,700
Northern Kentucky University	130,338,800	130,338,800		130,338,800	145,519,600	15,180,800	130,338,800	157,370,300	27,031,500
University of Kentucky	1,544,842,600	1,544,842,600		1,544,842,600	1,613,017,100	68,174,500	1,544,842,600	1,686,297,400	141,454,800
University of Louisville	560,263,400	560,263,400		560,263,400	581,119,400	20,856,000	560,263,400	602,808,300	42,544,900
Western Kentucky University	194,521,800	194,521,800		194,521,800	206,289,900	11,768,100	194,521,800	217,857,100	23,335,300
Kentucky Community and Technical College System	289,507,700	289,507,700		288,307,700	306,312,100	18,004,400	288,307,700	319,979,700	31,672,000
Regular Appropriation	3,066,960,800	3,066,960,800		3,069,553,800	3,209,992,500	140,438,700	3,080,957,400	3,357,790,600	276,833,200

_	Fiscal Year 2007-2008			Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
FEDERAL FUNDS									
REGULAR APPROPRIAT	TIONS SUMMAR	RY BY APPROPR	CIATION UNIT						
Council on Postsecondary Education	19,099,400	19,099,400		19,099,400	19,099,400		19,099,400	19,099,400	
Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority	1,568,000	1,568,000		1,568,000	1,568,000		1,568,000	1,568,000	
Eastern Kentucky University	79,650,000	79,650,000		84,429,000	84,429,000		89,494,700	89,494,700	
Kentucky State University	15,219,100	15,219,100		15,219,100	15,219,100		15,219,100	15,219,100	
Morehead State University	61,490,100	61,490,100		60,092,700	60,092,700		60,557,700	60,557,700	
Murray State University	12,302,000	12,302,000		12,302,000	12,542,800	240,800	12,302,000	12,934,400	632,400
Northern Kentucky University	14,331,200	14,331,200		14,331,200	15,831,200	1,500,000	14,331,200	18,431,200	4,100,000
University of Kentucky	190,328,700	190,328,700		190,328,700	199,845,100	9,516,400	190,328,700	209,837,400	19,508,700
University of Louisville	115,855,900	115,855,900		115,855,900	119,679,900	3,824,000	115,855,900	123,628,500	7,772,600
Western Kentucky University	33,724,000	33,724,000		33,724,000	38,898,000	5,174,000	33,724,000	41,424,000	7,700,000
Kentucky Community and Technical College System	147,453,600	147,453,600		147,453,600	153,788,100	6,334,500	147,453,600	165,492,200	18,038,600
Regular Appropriation	691,022,000	691,022,000		694,403,600	720,993,300	26,589,700	699,934,300	757,686,600	57,752,300



Operating Budget

Council on Postseconda	ry Education								
_	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	.0
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
General Fund (Tobacco) General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	5,480,100 86,778,300 8,930,800 19,099,400	5,480,100 86,778,300 8,930,800 19,099,400		5,586,100 52,090,800 8,753,200 19,099,400	5,586,100 53,946,000 8,753,200 19,099,400	1,855,200	5,680,600 61,814,700 8,928,600 19,099,400	6,656,600 59,466,800 8,928,600 19,099,400	976,000 (2,347,900)
Regular Total Funds	120,288,600	120,288,600		85,529,500	87,384,700	1,855,200	95,523,300	94,151,400	(1,371,900
Use of Continuing	250,800	250,800							
TOTAL FUNDS	120,539,400	120,539,400		85,529,500	87,384,700	1,855,200	95,523,300	94,151,400	(1,371,900
II. EXPENDITURE CATE	EGORY								
Personnel Costs Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits Debt Service Capital Outlay	12,338,800 5,574,900 80,005,100 22,493,000 127,600	12,338,800 5,574,900 80,005,100 22,493,000 127,600		11,911,000 5,134,500 68,354,000 130,000	11,061,000 5,984,500 70,209,200 130,000	(850,000) 850,000 1,855,200	12,204,200 4,901,300 68,609,300 9,678,500 130,000	11,354,200 5,751,300 70,626,900 6,289,000 130,000	(850,000) 850,000 2,017,600 (3,389,500)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	120,539,400	120,539,400		85,529,500	87,384,700	1,855,200	95,523,300	94,151,400	(1,371,900)
III. BASE LEVEL BUDG! General Fund (Tobacco) General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	5,480,100 5,480,100 86,778,300 8,930,800 19,099,400	5,480,100 86,778,300 8,930,800 19,099,400		5,586,100 52,090,800 8,753,200 19,099,400	5,586,100 50,590,800 8,753,200 19,099,400	(1,500,000)	5,680,600 52,136,200 8,928,600 19,099,400	5,680,600 50,636,200 8,928,600 19,099,400	(1,500,000)
Regular Total Funds	120,288,600	120,288,600		85,529,500	84,029,500	(1,500,000)	85,844,800	84,344,800	(1,500,000)
Use of Continuing	250,800	250,800							
TOTAL BASE LEVEL	120,539,400	120,539,400		85,529,500	84,029,500	(1,500,000)	85,844,800	84,344,800	(1,500,000)
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG General Fund (Tobacco) General Fund	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE			3,355,200	3,355,200	9,678,500	976,000 8,830,600	976,000 (847,900)
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					3,355,200	3,355,200	9,678,500	9,806,600	128,100
•	ET ITEMS dult Education	t Education							
General Fund	, заррон кеншеку Аші	L Education.			1,500,000	1,500,000		1,500,000	1,500,000
Project Total					1,500,000	1,500,000		1,500,000	1,500,000

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

Part	378,000 378,000
Rudget	378,000
ABR-I VW0027 Provises half-year debt service to support Bond Funds. 2,515,000 2,893,000 Provises I Funds 2,515,000 2,893,000 3 NEW Regional University Excellence Trust Fund ABR-I VW0028 Provises half-year debt service to support Bond Funds. Frovises Tables 503,000 503,000 Provises Tables 503,000 503,000 Provises Funds for debt service on capital projects in Part II, Capital Budget. 500,000 10,917,000 Provises Tables 6,660,500 10,917,000 Provises Tube to Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces Provises Tube to Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces Provises Tube to Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces Provises Tube to Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces Provises Tube to Spaces Provises Tube to Space - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces <	
General Funds 2,515,000 2,893,000 Project Total 2,515,000 2,893,000 3 NEW Regional University Excellence Trust Fund ABRH 15/W0028 Provides half-year debt service to support Bond Funds. 503,000	
Project Test 2,515,000 2,893,000 3 NEW ABRATSW0028 Provides half-year debt service to support Bond Funds. Frovides half-year debt service to support Bond Funds. 503,000 705,000 705,200 705,200 705,200 705,200 705,200 705,200 705,200 917,600 917,600 917,600 917,600 917,600 917,600 917,600 917,600 917,600 917,600 917,600 917,600 </td <td></td>	
NEW Regional University Excellence Trust Fund ABR415W0028 General Fund Provides half-year debt service to support Bond Funds. 503,000 503,000 503,000 Fo3,000 503,000 503,000 Fo3,000 503,000 Fo3,000	378,000
ABR415W0028 Provides half-year debt service to support Bond Funds. General Fund 503,000 503,000 Project Total 503,000 503,000 NEW Capital Projects - Debt Service 503,000 503,000 ABR415W0012 Provides funds for debt service on capital projects in Part II, Capital Budget. 976,000 General Fund (Tobacco) 976,000 976,000 General Fund (Tobacco) 6,660,500 1,917,000 Froject Total 6,660,500 2,893,000 5 GB Contract Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces 4 NEW 755,200 755,200 917,600 Project Total 755,200 755,200 917,600 917,600	
General Fund 503,000 503,000 Project Total 503,000 503,000 4 NEW ABR415W0012 Provides funds for debt service on capital projects in Part II, Capital Budget. Seneral Fund (Tobacco) 976,000 General Fund Fund (Tobacco) 6,660,500 1,917,000 Project Total 6,660,500 2,893,000 5 GB Contract Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces Provides funds for Veterinary and Optometry contract spaces. 755,200 755,200 917,600 Project Total 755,200 755,200 917,600	
Project Total 503,000 503,000 503,000 503,000 503,000 503,000 503,000 503,000 503,000 503,000 503,000 503,000 503,000 976,00	
4 NEW ABR415W0012 Provides funds for debt service on capital projects in Part II, Capital Budget. 976,000 976,	
ABR415W0012 Provides funds for debt service on capital projects in Part II, Capital Budget. General Fund (Tobacco) 976,000 General Fund 6,660,500 1,917,000 Project Total 6,660,500 2,893,000 5 GB Contract Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces ABR415W0001 Provides funds for Veterinary and Optometry contract spaces. 755,200 755,200 917,600 Project Total 755,200 755,200 917,600	
General Fund (Tobacco) 976,000 General Fund 6,660,500 1,917,000 Project Total 6,660,500 2,893,000 5 GB Contract Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces 88R415W0001 Provides funds for Veterinary and Optometry contract spaces. 755,200 755,200 917,600 Project Total 755,200 755,200 917,600	
General Fund 6,660,500 1,917,000 Project Total 6,660,500 2,893,000 5 GB Contract Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces ABR415W0001 Provides funds for Veterinary and Optometry contract spaces. General Fund 755,200 755,200 917,600 Project Total 755,200 755,200 917,600	
Project Total 6,660,500 2,893,000 5 GB Contract Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces Contract Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces Contract Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces ABR415W0001 Provides funds for Veterinary and Optometry contract spaces. 755,200 755,200 917,600 Project Total 755,200 755,200 917,600	976,000
5 GB Contract Spaces - Veterinary and Optometry Spaces ABR415W0001 Provides funds for Veterinary and Optometry contract spaces. General Fund 755,200 755,200 917,600 Project Total 755,200 755,200 917,600	(4,743,500
ABR415W0001 Provides funds for Veterinary and Optometry contract spaces. 755,200 755,200 917,600 Project Total 755,200 755,200 917,600	(3,767,500
General Fund 755,200 755,200 917,600 Project Total 755,200 755,200 917,600	
Project Total 755,200 755,200 917,600	
West and the second sec	917,600
6 CONT Washington D.C. Internship Program	917,600
ABR415W0031 Scholarships to the Washington Center for Internships and Academic Seminars.	
General Fund 100,000 100,000 100,000	100,000
Project Total 100,000 100,000 100,000	100,000
7 CONT Agency Operations	
ABR415W0032 Restoration of base funding.	
General Fund 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	1,000,000
Project Total 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	1,000,000
TOTAL ADDITIONAL 3,355,200 3,355,200 9,678,500 9,806,600	128,100

TRANSFERS TO THE GENERAL FUND

Council on Postsecondary Education

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

_	F	iscal Year 2007-20	08	F	iscal Year 2008-200)9	F	iscal Year 2009-20)10
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
TRANSFERS TO THE GENE	ERAL FUND								
Postsecondary Workforce Development Trust Fund (KRS 164.7925)					10,000	10,000			
Lung Cancer Research Fund (KRS 164.476)					140,000	140,000			
Technology Initiative Trust Fund (KRS 164.7921)					50,000	50,000			
TOTAL					200,000	200,000			

COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"Carry Forward of General Fund Appropriation Balance: Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, the General Fund appropriation in fiscal year 2007-2008 and fiscal year 2008-2009 to the Adult Education and Literacy Funding Program shall not lapse and shall carry forward. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, the General Fund appropriation in fiscal year 2007-2008 and fiscal year 2008-2009 to the Science and Technology Funding Program shall not lapse and shall carry forward."

"Strategic Investment and Incentive Trust Funds Interest Income: Notwithstanding KRS 164.7911, 164.7913, 164.7915, 164.7917, 164.7919, 164.7921, 164.7923, 164.7925, and 164.7927, interest earnings in the amount of \$343,900 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$343,900 in fiscal year 2009-2010 shall be transferred from Strategic Investment and Incentive Trust Fund accounts included under these statutes to Agency Revenue accounts within the Council on Postsecondary Education budget unit in the following amounts and for the following specified purposes: \$105,500 in each fiscal year for the Minority Student College Preparation Program, \$188,400 in each fiscal year for the Southern Regional Board Doctoral Scholars Program, and \$50,000 in each fiscal year for the P-16 Council."

"Interest Earnings Transfer from the Strategic Investment and Incentive Trust Fund Accounts: Notwithstanding KRS 164.7911, 164.7913, 164.7915, 164.7917, 164.7919, 164.7921, 164.7923, 164.7925, and 164.7927, any expenditures from the Strategic Investment and Incentive Trust Fund accounts in excess of appropriated amounts by the Council on Postsecondary Education shall be subject to KRS 48.630."

COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

"Ovarian Cancer: Notwithstanding KRS 164.476, General Fund (Tobacco) moneys in the amount of \$775,000 in each fiscal year shall be allotted from the Lung Cancer Research Fund to the Ovarian Cancer Screening Outreach Program at the University of Kentucky."

"**Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$9,678,500 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for new debt service to support new bonds for postsecondary education budget units as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act."

The Executive Branch Budget supporting documents provide:

Physical Facilities Trust Fund: Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$9,678,500 in fiscal year 2009-2010 to provide debt service for \$113,682,000 in bond funds, including support for the Research Challenge and Regional University Excellence Trust Funds (i.e. Bucks for Brains) and the restoration of vetoed projects from HB 380.

Technology Initiatives Trust Fund: Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$7,848,100 in each year of the biennium for the Technology Initiatives Trust Fund. Funding is provided for the following subsidiary programs: the Kentucky Postsecondary Education Network (KPEN), Faculty Development, and the Kentucky Virtual Campus and Virtual Library.

Adult Education and Literacy Funding Program: Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$36,127,400 in each year of the biennium for the Adult Education and Literacy Funding Program.

Lung Cancer Research Trust Fund: Included in the General Fund appropriation are Phase I Tobacco Settlement funds in the amount of \$5,586,100 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$5,680,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Lung Cancer Research Trust Find established in KRS 164.746.

Science and Technology Trust Fund: Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$7,848,100 in each year of the biennium for the Science and Technology Funding Program. The program includes the Research and Development Voucher Program, the Commercialization Fund, the Rural Innovation Fund, the Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research (EPSCoR), the Science and Engineering Foundation, and the Knowledge-Based Economy Academic Programs.

Regional Stewardship Funding Program: Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$1,500,000 in each year of the biennium for the Science and Technology Funding Program.

COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly amends the language provision in Part I, Operating Budget, relating to ovarian cancer screening to read as follows:

"Ovarian Cancer: Notwithstanding KRS 164.476, General Fund (Tobacco) moneys in the amount of \$975,000 in each fiscal year shall be allotted from the Lung Cancer Research Fund to the Ovarian Cancer Screening Outreach Program at the University of Kentucky. Of that amount, \$200,000 in each fiscal year shall be allotted for serum Ca-125 tests for women in families at or below 200 percent of the federal poverty level for whom the test has been prescribed by a health care practitioner."

The General Assembly amends the language provision in Part I, Operating Budget relating to debt service to read as follows:

- "**Debt Service:** (a) Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$4,936,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for new debt service to support new bonds for postsecondary education budget units as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act, except as provided in paragraph (b) of this subsection.
- (b) Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$885,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for new debt service to support new bonds for the University of Kentucky's Expand and Upgrade LDDC Phase II project and \$91,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for new debt service to support new bonds for the University of Kentucky's Renovate 4-H Camps project as set forth in Part II, J., 8., of this Act.
- (c) Future debt service payments for the Renovate 4-H Camps project shall be provided from the General Fund. It is the intent of the General Assembly that in fiscal years 2010-2011 and 2011-2012, the debt service shall be provided from the General Fund."

The General Assembly amends Part I, Operating Budget, to include the following language provisions:

"Allocation of Funds: The Council on Postsecondary Education shall allocate the funds provided in the above appropriation in a manner that maximizes the opportunity to receive federal matching funds."

"Postsecondary Education Debt: Notwithstanding KRS 45.750 to 45.810, in order to lower the cost of borrowing, any university that has issued or caused to be issued debt obligations through a not-for-profit corporation or a municipality or county government for which the rental or use payments of the university substantially meet the debt service requirements of those debt obligations is

COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

authorized to refinance those debt obligations if the principal amount of the debt obligations is not increased and the rental payments of the university are not increased. Any funds used by a university to meet debt obligations issued by a university pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to interception of state-appropriated funds pursuant to KRS 164A.608."

"Research Challenge Trust Fund: (a) The \$50,000,000 of General Fund-supported bond funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for the Research Challenge Trust Fund provided in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act, shall be used to support the Endowment Match Program and the Research Capital Match Program as established in subsection (9) of this section.

(b) The combined funds for the Endowment Match Program and the Research Capital Match Program shall be apportioned between the University of Kentucky and the University of Louisville in accordance with KRS 164.7917(1)(c). Notwithstanding KRS 164.7917(2), prior to the issuance of bonds to support the Research Challenge Trust Fund, the Board of Trustees of each institution shall determine the allocation of funds to be used for the Endowment Match Program and the Research Capital Match Program and report that action to the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, the President of the Council on Postsecondary Education, the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee, and the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue."

"Research Capital Match Program: In accordance with KRS 164.7917(1)(a), the Council on Postsecondary Education shall create within the Research Challenge Trust Fund a separate, subsidiary Research Capital Match Program and related account. The program shall provide funds to the University of Kentucky and the University of Louisville for research-related capital projects, including but not limited to laboratory renovation, fit-out of new and existing research space, and renovation of other research-related space. The Council on Postsecondary Education shall conduct the application, review, and award process in accordance with KRS 164.7917(2), except that, notwithstanding KRS 164.7917(2), the Research Capital Match Program funds provided to an institution shall be subject to a dollar-for-dollar match requirement. The council shall report awards under the Research Capital Match Program to the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee, and the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue."

"Investment Disbursal of Research Challenge Trust Fund Proceeds: (a) The proceeds of the Research Challenge Trust Fund provided in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act shall be invested at the direction of the Council on Postsecondary Education.

(b) Upon receipt of certification from the president of a university stating that a formal commitment has been secured to provide the required matching funds under the Endowment Match Program, the council shall transfer funds from the Research Challenge Trust Fund Account to the university for management and investment by the university foundation, if a foundation has previously been created to manage and invest private gifts and donations on behalf of the university, otherwise by the university itself. Funds transferred to a university for the Endowment Match Program shall not be managed or invested by an independent board or foundation separate from the foundation previously created to manage and invest funds on behalf of the university. Only the

COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

investment earnings from the endowment created or expanded with funds from the Research Challenge Trust Fund and the required matching funds may be expended.

- (c) Upon making an award to a university under the Research Capital Match Program in accordance with subsection (9) of this section, the Council shall transfer the funds from the Research Challenge Trust Fund Account to the university."
- "Regional University Excellence Trust Fund: (a) The proceeds of the \$10,000,000 authorized in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act for the Regional University Excellence Trust Fund, shall be deposited in Regional University Trust Fund accounts for each institution as provided in KRS 164.7919(1)(a) and (b) and invested at the direction of the Council on Postsecondary Education until such time as the council receives a certification from the President of Eastern Kentucky University, Kentucky State University, Morehead State University, Murray State University, Northern Kentucky University, or Western Kentucky University stating that a formal commitment has been secured by the university to provide the required matching funds.
- (b) Upon receipt of the certification of the matching fund commitment, the council shall transfer the endowment funds from the account to the university for management and investment by the university foundation, if a foundation has been previously created to manage and invest private gifts and donations on behalf of the university, otherwise by the university itself. Funds transferred to a university for the Regional University Excellence Trust Fund Program shall not be managed or invested by an independent board or foundation separate from the foundation previously created to manage and invest funds on behalf of the university. Only the investment earnings from the endowments created or expanded with funds from the Regional University Excellence Trust Fund and the required matching funds may be expended.
- (c) If 08 RS SB 157 is enacted and becomes law, then it is the General Assembly's intent that the "Regional University Excellence Trust Fund," as used in this Act, means the "Comprehensive University Excellence Trust Fund." *Note: SB 157 did pass, and was signed by the Governor on April 13, 2008.*
- "Washington, D.C. Internship Program: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$100,000 in each fiscal year for scholarships to the Washington Center for Internships and Academic Seminars."
- "Adult Education: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$23,526,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$23,526,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Kentucky Adult Education Funding Program."
- "Contract Spaces: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$4,280,100 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$4,442,500 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Contract Spaces Program."
- "Veterinary Medicine: If sufficient General Fund is not provided to fully fund 154 veterinary slots, the Council on Postsecondary

COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Education shall fully fund the 154 slots out of the Council's base budget."

"Tuition at a Public Postsecondary Institution: An institution within the postsecondary education system as defined in KRS 164.001(16) that provides in-state tuition for nonresident children of graduates of the institution may provide the same in-state tuition for nonresident siblings of graduates."

The General Assembly revises Part II, Capital Budget, by removing the language provisions relating to Vetoed General Fund Bond Projects, the Information Technology and Equipment Acquisitions Pool, and the Research Support/Lab Renovation and Equipment Pool.

The General Assembly revises Part II, Capital Budget, to include the Research Capital Match Program Pool of the Research Challenge Trust Fund in the list of areas for which projects costing over \$600,000 and equipment estimated to cost over \$200,000 and not line-itemized in the Capital Budget shall be reported to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee.

The General Assembly revises Part II, Capital Budget, J., by including the following language provisions:

"Lease-Purchase Agreements for Public Postsecondary Institutions: Where applicable, authorization for a lease-purchase capital project for a public postsecondary institution as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act is provided pursuant to KRS 45.763."

"Agency Bond-Funded Projects for Public Postsecondary Institutions: The governing board of a public postsecondary institution shall certify in writing prior to issuance of Agency Bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act that the project: (a) Will generate sufficient funds to retire the bonded indebtedness and pay for ongoing operating expenses; or (b) Will not result in an increase in tuition. The governing board shall submit a copy of the certification to the President of the Council on Postsecondary

Education, the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, and the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee."

"Capital Projects at a Regional or Comprehensive Institution: A regional or comprehensive public postsecondary institution may fund a capital project with Regional University Excellence Trust Fund Bond Funds provided under Part II, J., 1., 003., of this Act and with other matching funds, if the Board of Regents of the institution authorizes the use of the funds for that purpose. The institution shall report the project to the Council on Postsecondary Education and the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, and to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee pursuant to KRS Chapter 45."

COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

The General Assembly revises Part II, Capital Budget J., 1. by removing the following Council on Postsecondary Education General Fund supported Bond Fund projects in fiscal year 2008-2009:

Information Technology and Equipment Acquisitions Pool: \$10,000,000

Research Support/Lab Renovation and Equipment: \$6,000,000

The General Assembly revises Part II, Capital Budget, J., 1. by including the following language provision under the Capital Renewal and Maintenance Pool:

"Capital Renewal and Maintenance Pool: The Capital Renewal and Maintenance Pool provides funding for individual projects at Kentucky's public postsecondary institutions to upgrade and replace building systems and infrastructure in education and general facilities. The individual projects funded from this pool shall be submitted by the Council on Postsecondary Education to the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet from the project listings previously submitted by the institutions to the council. The council shall determine the allocation of the Capital Renewal and Maintenance Pool among the postsecondary education institutions and report that allocation to the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet and the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee."

The General Assembly makes the following corrections to entries provided in the Branch Budget section of this memorandum above from the Executive Branch supporting documents:

Technology Initiatives Trust Fund: Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$6,798,100 in each year of the biennium for the Technology Initiatives Trust Fund.

Science and Technology Trust Fund: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$8,16,800 in each year of the biennium for the Science and Technology Funding Program.

Regional Stewardship Funding Program: Included in the General Fund appropriation is \$1,500,000 in each year of the biennium for the Regional Stewardship Funding Program.

ADDITIONAL ACTIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

House Bill 514, Section (1), amends House Bill 406/EN as follows:

COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

"...On page 100, line 23, delete "59,089,800" and insert "59,466,800";

On page 102, line 2, delete "\$4,936,000" and insert "\$5,313,000";

On page 102, line 26, delete "The \$50,000,000" and insert "Included in the \$57,500,000";

On page 103, line 1, delete ", shall be used" and insert "is \$50,000,000";

On page 103, line 3, after "section" insert ", and \$7,500,000 for the University of Louisville to support translational research"; On page 103, after line 12, insert the following:

"(c) Translational research is research and related activities that have significant potential to address identified problems through the applied transfer of knowledge to improve the health and welfare of Kentuckians and by so doing increase the economic vitality of the Commonwealth. Notwithstanding KRS 164.7917(2), the University of Louisville shall utilize its Proof of Concept Grant Fund Review Process to identify the research projects qualified for investment of translational research funds and submit approved projects to the Council on Postsecondary Education. The Council on Postsecondary Education shall distribute funds appropriated for translational research in paragraph (a) of this subsection to the University of Louisville to support the approved projects. Notwithstanding KRS 164.7917(2), a translational research award under this subsection shall not be subject to a requirement for matching funds.";

On page 127, line 3, before the word "Heritage", insert "Research Capital Match Program Pool of the Research Challenge Trust Fund;";....

On page 144, line 14, delete "50,000,000" and insert "57,500,000" in lieu thereof...".



Council or	n Postsecondary Educati	ion							
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget		Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
	L PROJECT RECAP BY I	FUND SOURCE							
Restricted F				21,700,000	21,700,000	(2.502.000)			
Bond Funds				89,927,000	81,427,000	(8,500,000)			
TOTAL CA	APITAL			111,627,000	103,127,000	(8,500,000)			
II. CAPITA	AL PROJECTS								
1	Research Challenge Tru	ıst Fund							
PRJ415W5003 Bond Funds				50,000,000	57,500,000	7,500,000			
Project To	otal			50,000,000	57,500,000	7,500,000			
2	Capital Renewal and M	aintenance Pool		, ,	•	, ,			
PRJ415W5000	-								
Bond Funds	3			13,927,000	13,927,000				
Project To	otal			13,927,000	13,927,000				
3 PRJ415W5001	Information Technology	and Equipment Acqu	isitions Pool						
Bond Funds				10,000,000		(10,000,000)			
Project To	otal			10,000,000		(10,000,000)			
4	Regional University Exc	cellence Trust Fund							
PRJ415W5004									
Bond Funds				10,000,000	10,000,000				
Project To				10,000,000	10,000,000				
5	Research Support/Lab I	Renovation and Equip	nent						
PRJ415W5002 Bond Funds				6,000,000		(6,000,000)			
Project To				6,000,000		(6,000,000)			
6	KYVC/KYVL Statewid	e Licenses Pool Phase		-,,		(-,,)			
PRJ415W1801			_						
Restricted F	unds			4,000,000	4,000,000				
Project To	otal			4,000,000	4,000,000				

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

K - Postsecondary Education

Council or	n Postsecondary Educ	cation								
			scal Year 2007-20	08		cal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Brai Bud		General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
7 PRJ415W1795	Purchase KYVL Res	earch Da	ata Bases Phase I							
Restricted F					3,500,000	3,500,000				
Project To	tal				3,500,000	3,500,000				
8 PRJ415W1803	Purchase P-20 Learn	ing Obj	ect Repository Pha	ase I						
Restricted F	unds				2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project To	tal				2,000,000	2,000,000				
9	Purchase Longitudin	al Posts	econdary Educatio	on Data Warehouse	e Phase I					
PRJ415W1804 Restricted F					2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project To	tal				2,000,000	2,000,000				
10 PRJ415W1802	Complete Statewide	Transfer	System Phase II							
Restricted F	unds				1,500,000	1,500,000				
Project To	otal				1,500,000	1,500,000				
11 PRJ415W1796	Purchase KYVL Inte	egrated I	Library System - A	Additional						
Restricted F	unds				1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project To	tal				1,000,000	1,000,000				
12 PRJ415W1794	Purchase Multi-Med	ia Streaı	ning System Phase	e I						
Restricted F	unds				1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project To	tal				1,000,000	1,000,000				
13 PRJ415W1805	Purchase Mobile Lea	rning In	frastructure Phas	e I						
Restricted F	unds				1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project To	tal				1,000,000	1,000,000				
14 PRJ415W1811	Install Scholarly and	Electro	nic Comm Repos F	Phase I						
Restricted F					750,000	750,000				
Project To	tal				750,000	750,000				

Council on Pos	stsecondary Education								
		iscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
15 PRJ415W1792	ırchase KYVL Portal - Sta	ntewide License Ph	ase II						
Restricted Funds				600,000	600,000				
Project Total				600,000	600,000				
PRJ415W1793	ırchase KYVL Interlibrar	y Loan System - A	dditional Reauthori						
Restricted Funds				550,000	550,000				
Project Total				550,000	550,000				
17 E : PRJ415W1813	xpand GoHigher Portal								
Restricted Funds				500,000	500,000				
Project Total				500,000	500,000				
18 U PRJ415W1815	pgrade Council on Postsec	ondary Education	Technology Infrast	ructure Phase I					
Restricted Funds				500,000	500,000				
Project Total				500,000	500,000				
19 E : PRJ415W1814	xpand UCAN System State	ewide Phase I							
Restricted Funds				500,000	500,000				
Project Total				500,000	500,000				
20 In	stall Assistive Technology	for Teaching Phas	e I						
Restricted Funds				500,000	500,000				
Project Total				500,000	500,000				
21 Pt PRJ415W1809	ırchase Statewide Lifelong	g Learning Portal I	Phase I						
Restricted Funds				500,000	500,000				
Project Total				500,000	500,000				
22 P 1 PRJ415W1799	urchase Adult Education S	kill/Mobile							
Restricted Funds				500,000	500,000				
Project Total				500,000	500,000				

Council on	Postsecondary Educati	on							
		Fiscal Year 2007-2	008	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	F	iscal Year 2009-20)10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
23 PRJ415W1808	Purchase KYVL Interac	tive Library Tools							
Restricted Fu	unds			300,000	300,000				
Project Tot	tal			300,000	300,000				
24 PRJ415W1800	Purchase Portable Train	ing Labs					Branch G		
Restricted Fu	unds			300,000	300,000				
Project Tot	tal			300,000	300,000				
25 PRJ415W1798	Purchase Interactive Tel	levision (ITV) System	- Additional Reauth	norization (\$800,00	0 Restricted Fund	s)			
Restricted Fu	unds			200,000	200,000				
Project Tot	tal			200,000	200,000				
26 PRJ415W1797 Restricted Fu	Install Web site ADA Co	ompliance Restructuri	ng Reauthorization	(\$500,000 Restrict	ed Funds)				
Project Tot	tal								
27 PRJ415W5005 Restricted Fu	Franklin County - Lease								
Project Tot									
TOTAL CA	PITAL			111,627,000	103,127,000	(8,500,000)			

Operating Budget

Kentucky Higher Educa	ation Assistance	Authority							
_	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	.0
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
General Fund (Tobacco) General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	1,200,000 174,304,900 36,466,400 1,568,000	1,200,000 174,304,900 36,466,400 1,568,000		1,000,000 164,750,300 31,312,900 1,568,000	1,000,000 180,992,100 31,312,900 1,568,000	16,241,800	1,000,000 165,266,300 30,218,600 1,568,000	1,000,000 183,809,000 30,218,600 1,568,000	18,542,700
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	213,539,300 (45,900)	213,539,300 (45,900)		198,631,200	214,873,000	16,241,800	198,052,900	216,595,600	18,542,700
TOTAL FUNDS	213,493,400	213,493,400		198,631,200	214,873,000	16,241,800	198,052,900	216,595,600	18,542,700
II. EXPENDITURE CATE	EGORY								
Personnel Costs Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits Debt Service	14,124,600 2,683,000 195,941,200 744,600	14,124,600 2,683,000 195,941,200 744,600		14,351,900 2,674,600 180,860,400 744,300	14,351,900 2,674,600 197,102,200 744,300	16,241,800	14,813,200 2,674,600 179,822,400 742,700	14,813,200 2,674,600 198,365,100 742,700	18,542,700
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	213,493,400	213,493,400		198,631,200	214,873,000	16,241,800	198,052,900	216,595,600	18,542,700
III. BASE LEVEL BUDGI	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
General Fund (Tobacco) General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	1,200,000 174,304,900 36,466,400 1,568,000	1,200,000 174,304,900 36,466,400 1,568,000		1,000,000 164,750,300 31,312,900 1,568,000	1,000,000 164,750,300 31,312,900 1,568,000		1,000,000 165,266,300 30,218,600 1,568,000	1,000,000 165,266,300 30,218,600 1,568,000	
Regular Total Funds	213,539,300	213,539,300		198,631,200	198,631,200		198,052,900	198,052,900	
Use of Continuing TOTAL BASE LEVEL	(45,900) 213,493,400	(45,900) 213,493,400		198,631,200	198,631,200		198,052,900	198,052,900	
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE							
General Fund					16,241,800	16,241,800		18,542,700	18,542,700
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					16,241,800	16,241,800		18,542,700	18,542,700
· ·	ET ITEMS onal Excellence Scl for the KEES program.	nolarship Progran	1						
General Fund	for the KLES program.				15,391,800	15,391,800		17,692,700	17,692,700
Project Total					15,391,800	15,391,800		17,692,700	17,692,700

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

Kentucky Higher Educa	ation Assistanc	e Authority							
_	F	iscal Year 2007-20	008	F	iscal Year 2008-200)9	F	iscal Year 2009-201	.0
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
	und Replacemen	·	ded through KHESLC-gen	nerated funds.	850,000	850,000		850,000	850,000
Project Total					850,000	850,000		850,000	850,000
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					16,241,800	16,241,800		18,542,700	18,542,700

TRANSFERS TO THE GENE	RAL FUND	
Kentucky Higher Education	Assistance Autho	rity
Expendable Trust Fund (KRS 164.7891(11))	876,900	876,900
Other Special Revenue Fund (KRS 164.7891(11))	483,900	483,900
TOTAL	1,360,800	1,360,800

KENTUCKY HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part V, Funds Transfer, includes a transfer from the Osteopathic Medicine Scholarship Program Expendable Trust Fund administered by the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, KRS 164.7891(11), Restricted Funds of \$876,900 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part V, Funds Transfer, includes a transfer from the Osteopathic Medicine Scholarship Other Special Revenue Fund administered by the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, KRS 164.7891(11), Restricted Funds of \$483,900 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"College Access Program: Notwithstanding KRS 154A.130(4), included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$60,262,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$60,262,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the College Access Program."

"**Kentucky Tuition Grant Program:** Notwithstanding KRS 154A.130(4), included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$32,476,200 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$32,476,200 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Kentucky Tuition Grant Program."

"**Teacher Scholarship Program:** Notwithstanding KRS 154A.130(4), included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,777,100 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$1,777,100 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Teacher Scholarship Program."

KENTUCKY HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY

"Kentucky National Guard Tuition Assistance Program: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,390,500 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$2,906,500 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the National Guard Tuition Assistance Program. Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$2,354,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$1,838,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Kentucky National Guard Tuition Assistance Program. Notwithstanding KRS 164.7891, all repayments and interest deposited into the Osteopathic Medicine Scholarship Program shall be transferred to the Kentucky National Guard Tuition Assistance Program."

"Kentucky Education Excellence Scholarships (KEES): Notwithstanding KRS 154A.130(4), included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$66,814,100 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$66,814,100 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Kentucky Educational Excellence Scholarships (KEES). Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$9,579,600 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$8,541,600 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for KEES. Pursuant to KRS 164.7879 and notwithstanding KRS 164.7885(5), the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority shall adjust the scholarship and supplemental award amounts in consideration of the availability of the above appropriated funds."

The Executive Branch Budget supporting documents provide:

"Included in the General Fund for the College Access Program (CAP) is \$60,262,000 in fiscal year 2009 and in fiscal year 2010, \$60,262,000. Included in the federal funds for CAP is \$1,000,000 in each year of the 2008-2010 biennium."

"Included in the General Fund for the Kentucky Tuition Grant Program is \$32,476,200 in each fiscal year of the 2008-2010 biennium."

"The KEES program funding is \$76,393,700 in fiscal year 2009 and \$75,355,700 in fiscal year 2010. The lottery dedication statute is suspended so that need-based student financial aid programs are not reduced."

"Included in the General Fund for the Teacher Scholarship Program is \$1,777,100 in each fiscal year of the 2008-2010 biennium, notwithstanding the provisions of KRS 154A.130(4). Included in the restricted funds for the Teacher Scholarship Program is \$288,400 in each year of the 2008-2010 biennium."

"The Executive Budget includes funding for the National Tuition Assistance Program, \$4,744,500 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$4,744,500 in fiscal year 2009-2010."

"Included in the General Fund for the Osteopathic Medicine Scholarships is \$854,400 in each fiscal year from Coal Severance Tax revenues."

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 5/15/08 2:11 pm BUDGET MODIFICATION REPORT

KENTUCKY HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY

"The Early Childhood Development Scholarship Program is funded with \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year from Tobacco Settlement Funds."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly increases General Fund support for the Kentucky Educational Excellence Scholarship (KEES) Program by \$15,391,800 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and by \$17,692,700 in fiscal year 2009-2010, and amends the language provision relating to KEES to read as follows:

"**Kentucky Education Excellence Scholarships (KEES):** Notwithstanding KRS 154A.130(4), included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$82,205,900 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$84,506,800 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Kentucky Educational Excellence Scholarships (KEES). Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$9,579,600 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$8,541,600 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for KEES."

The General Assembly adds a Part I, Operating Budget, language provision as follows:

"Work Study: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$850,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$850,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Work Study Program."

"Excess Lottery Revenues: Lottery revenues transferred to the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority in excess

of the sum of the General Fund amounts set forth in subsections (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) of this section shall be allocated in accordance with KRS 154A.130(4)(b) and Part III, 34., of this Act. If the amount allocated to the KEES program exceeds the amount needed to fully fund KEES at the statutory individual award amounts, all excess funds shall be transferred to the KEES Reserve Trust Fund."



K - Postsecondary Education

Kentucky Higher E	ducation Student L	oan Corporatio	n						
	F i	iscal Year 2007-20	008	F	iscal Year 2008-200)9	F	iscal Year 2009-20)10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. CAPITAL PROJEC	CT RECAP BY FUNI	D SOURCE							
Federal Funds					850,000	850,000			
TOTAL CAPITAL					850,000	850,000			
PRJ075B5001 Federal Funds Project Total	on County - Lease								
2 Upgrad	e Information Techno	ology Systems							
Federal Funds					850,000	850,000			
Project Total					850,000	850,000			
TOTAL CAPITAL					850,000	850,000			



7,715,200

7,715,200

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

K - Postsecondary Education

TOTAL ADDITIONAL

Operating Budget

Part	Eastern Kentucky Univ	ersity								
Rudget	<u>-</u>	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	.0
General Fund 77,837,400 77,837,400 70,264,500 77,245,100 6,980,600 70,284,300 77,999,500 7,715,200 7,815,000 79,650,000 77,715,200 77,7	_			Difference			Difference			Difference
Restricted Funds 129,181,500 129,181,500 134,387,500 84,429,000 84,429,000 89,494,700 89,494,	I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	J MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
Use of Continuing	Restricted Funds	129,181,500	129,181,500		134,387,500	134,387,500	6,980,600	142,755,500	142,755,500	7,715,200
TOTAL FUNDS 286,668,900 286,668,900 289,081,000 296,061,600 6,980,600 302,534,500 310,249,700 7,715,200	Regular Total Funds	286,668,900	286,668,900		289,081,000	296,061,600	6,980,600	302,534,500	310,249,700	7,715,200
IL EXPENDITURE CATEGORY	Use of Continuing									
Personnel Costs 156,514,000 156,514,000 157,691,300 157,691,300 157,691,300 164,553,900 164,553,900 77,15,20	TOTAL FUNDS	286,668,900	286,668,900		289,081,000	296,061,600	6,980,600	302,534,500	310,249,700	7,715,200
Operating Expenses 71,934,300 71,934,300 71,934,300 71,898,500 78,879,100 6,980,600 75,593,300 83,308,500 7,715,200 Grants, Loans, Benefits 52,728,300 52,728,300 53,171,400 53,171,400 55,645,900 55,645,900 55,645,900 55,645,900 55,645,900 50,645,900 2,229,200 4,512,200 4,512,200 4,512,200 4,512,200 4,512,200 4,512,200 4,512,200 4,512,200 4,512,200 4,512,200 3,715,200 7,715,200	II. EXPENDITURE CATI	EGORY								
HIL BASE LEVEL BUDGET BY FUND SOURCE General Fund 77,837,400 77,837,400 70,264,500 70,264,500 70,264,500 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 Restricted Funds 129,181,500 129,181,500 134,387,500 134,387,500 142,755,500 142,755,500 142,755,500 Federal Funds 79,650,000 79,650,000 84,429,000 84,429,000 89,494,700 89,494,700 Regular Total Funds 286,668,900 286,668,900 289,081,000 289,081,000 302,534,500 302,534,500 Use of Continuing TOTAL BASE LEVEL 286,668,900 286,668,900 289,081,000 289,081,000 302,534,500 302,534,500 TV. ADDITIONAL BUDGET RECAP BY FUND SOURCE General Fund 6,980,600 6,980,600 7,715,200 7,715,200	Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits Debt Service	71,934,300 52,728,300 468,800	71,934,300 52,728,300 468,800		71,898,500 53,171,400 2,009,400	78,879,100 53,171,400 2,009,400	6,980,600	75,593,300 55,645,900 2,229,200	83,308,500 55,645,900 2,229,200	7,715,200
General Fund 77,837,400 77,837,400 70,264,500 70,264,500 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 70,284,300 142,755,500 142,755,500 142,755,500 142,755,500 84,429,000 89,494,700 8	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	286,668,900	286,668,900		289,081,000	296,061,600	6,980,600	302,534,500	310,249,700	7,715,200
Restricted Funds 129,181,500 129,181,500 134,387,500 134,387,500 142,755,500 1	III. BASE LEVEL BUDG	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
Use of Continuing TOTAL BASE LEVEL 286,668,900 286,668,900 289,081,000 289,081,000 302,534,500 302,534,500 IV. ADDITIONAL BUDGET RECAP BY FUND SOURCE General Fund 6,980,600 6,980,600 7,715,200 7,715,200	Restricted Funds	129,181,500	129,181,500		134,387,500	134,387,500		142,755,500	142,755,500	
TOTAL BASE LEVEL 286,668,900 286,668,900 289,081,000 289,081,000 302,534,500 302,534,500 302,534,500 IV. ADDITIONAL BUDGET RECAP BY FUND SOURCE General Fund 6,980,600 6,980,600 7,715,200 7,715,200	Regular Total Funds	286,668,900	286,668,900		289,081,000	289,081,000		302,534,500	302,534,500	
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDGET RECAP BY FUND SOURCE General Fund 6,980,600 6,980,600 7,715,200 7,715,200	Use of Continuing									
General Fund 6,980,600 6,980,600 7,715,200 7,715,200	TOTAL BASE LEVEL	286,668,900	286,668,900		289,081,000	289,081,000		302,534,500	302,534,500	
	IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE							
MOTAL ADDITIONAL	General Fund					6,980,600	6,980,600		7,715,200	7,715,200
TOTAL ADDITIONAL 6,980,600 6,980,600 7,715,200 7,715,200	TOTAL ADDITIONAL					6,980,600	6,980,600		7,715,200	7,715,200
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGET ITEMS 1 NEW Restoration of Base ABR430U0001 Provides support for restoration of base funding.	1 NEW Restoration	of Base	unding							
General Fund 6,980,600 6,980,600 7,715,200 7,715,200		101 lestoration of base It	anding.			6,980,600	6,980,600		7,715,200	7,715,200
Project Total 6,980,600 6,980,600 7,715,200 7,715,200	Project Total					6,980,600	6,980,600		7,715,200	7,715,200

6,980,600

6,980,600

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 5/15/08 2:12 pm BUDGET MODIFICATION REPORT

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"**Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,009,400 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$2,029,200 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for debt service for previously issued bonds."

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part II, Capital Projects Budget, includes language provisions as follows:

Relating to the authorization of \$28,100,000 Other Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for project 005. Construct Aramark Food Services Projects:

"Authorization: The above authorization is approved pursuant to KRS 45.763."

The Executive Branch Budget supporting documents provide:

"The Executive Budget includes \$471,000 in fiscal year 2010 from the General Fund in the Council on Postsecondary Education's Budget for one half-year's debt service for bond funded capital projects in Part II of the Executive Appropriations Act."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 5/15/08 2:12 pm BUDGET MODIFICATION REPORT

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

The General Assembly increases General Fund support for base funding by \$6,980,600 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$7,715,200 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The General Assembly revises Part I, Operating Budget, by adding the following language provision:

"Community Operations Board: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$200,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$200,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 to provide funds to the Community Operations Board for personnel and programmatic operations of the conferencing, meeting, and community areas, and the performing arts center located in Business/Technology Center, Phase II. The Business/Technology Center, Phase II shall be governed by the Community Operations Board. Members of the board shall serve without compensation and shall not be reimbursed for expenses incurred in performance of their duties. The board shall establish policies and procedures for board operations and for facility use. The board shall make all decisions regarding use of the Business/Technology Center, Phase II including the conferencing and community areas and the performing arts center and shall make all decisions regarding personnel and programmatic operations of the conferencing and community areas and the performing arts center. The board is attached to Eastern Kentucky University for administrative purposes and the university shall provide all facility maintenance and operations costs."

The General Assembly amends the language provision in Part II, Capital Budget, relating to the Construct Stratton Building Addition project to read as follows:

- "(1) **Program of Distinction**: The above project will expand the Stratton Building to accommodate the needs of a Program of Distinction. Eastern Kentucky University may use Program of Distinction funds within its operating budget for the Restricted Funds authorization provided above.
- (2) Sustainable Design and Construction: The above project shall be constructed observing sustainable design principles and construction methods, and shall utilize as many Leadership in Energy and Environment Design (LEED) concepts and approaches as are practicable."

The General Assembly amends Part II, Capital Budget, by changing authorization for EKU-UK Dairy Research Project (Meadowbrook Farm), from \$5,300,000 General Fund-supported Bond Funds to \$5,300,000 Agency Bonds in fiscal year 2008-2009.



K - Postsecondary Education

								•	stern Kentucky Uni
010	cal Year 2009-201		9	cal Year 2008-200		08	scal Year 2007-20		
Difference	General Assembly	Branch Budget	Difference	General Assembly	Branch Budget	Difference	General Assembly	Branch Budget	
							SOURCE	ECAP BY FUNI	CAPITAL PROJECT
	6,500,000	6,500,000	5,500,000	17,650,000	12,150,000				stricted Funds
			(5,300,000)		5,300,000				nd Funds
			5,300,000	36,300,000	31,000,000				ency Bonds
(750,000)	2,000,000	2,750,000	2,800,000	8,450,000	5,650,000				er Funds
(750,000)	8,500,000	9,250,000	8,300,000	62,400,000	54,100,000				TAL CAPITAL
									CAPITAL PROJECT
							sing	ew Student Hous	
				21,000,000	21,000,000				J430U1836 ency Bonds
				21,000,000	21,000,000				oject Total
				21,000,000	21,000,000		Pool	us Maintenance I	
									J430U1840
	5,000,000	5,000,000		5,000,000	5,000,000				stricted Funds
	5,000,000	5,000,000		5,000,000	5,000,000				oject Total
								esidence Hall	
				10,000,000	10,000,000				J430U1820 ency Bonds
				10,000,000	10,000,000				oject Total
						ok Farm)	oject (Meadowbro	airy Research Pr	
			(5.300.000)		5.300.000				nd Funds
			5,300,000	5,300,000	-,,				ency Bonds
				5,300,000	5,300,000				oject Total
							vice Projects	ramark Food Sei	
				4,150,000	4,150,000				J430U5001 er Funds
_			(5,300,000) 5,300,000	10,000,000 5,300,000	10,000,000 5,300,000	ok Farm)		•	oject Total EKU-UK I J430U1837 and Funds ency Bonds oject Total Construct 2 J430U5001

K - Postsecondary Education

Eastern Ke	entucky University									
		Fiscal	Year 2007-200	08	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9		cal Year 2009-201	0
	Bra Bud		General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
6 PRJ430U1829	Upgrade Administra	tive Computi	ng System							
Restricted Fu	ınds				1,650,000	1,650,000		1,500,000	1,500,000	
Project Tota	al				1,650,000	1,650,000		1,500,000	1,500,000	
7 PRJ430U1831	Purchase of Adjacen	t Property								
Restricted Fu	ınds				3,000,000	3,000,000				
Project Tota	al				3,000,000	3,000,000				
8	Renovate Baseball C	omplex								
PRJ430U1842 Other Funds								2,000,000	2,000,000	
Project Tota	al							2,000,000	2,000,000	
9	Renovate Property									
PRJ430U1822					0.000.000	0.000.000				
Restricted Fu					2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project Tota		S-MI-II C	1		2,000,000	2,000,000				
10 PRJ430U1843	Renovate Women's S	oitbaii Comp	oiex							
Other Funds					1,500,000	1,500,000				
Project Tota	al				1,500,000	1,500,000				
11 PRJ430U1819	Construct E&G Life	Safety Begle	y Elevator Re	authorization (\$75	50,000 Restricted Fi	unds)				
Restricted Fu										
Project Tota										
12 PRJ430U1838	Library Studio for A	cademic Crea	ativity - Addit	ional Reauthoriza	tion (\$1,500,000 Re	stricted Funds)				
Other Funds						2,800,000	2,800,000	750,000		(750,000)
Project Tota	al					2,800,000	2,800,000	750,000		(750,000)
13	Purchase Minor Pro	jects Equipm	ent							
PRJ430U1826										
Restricted Fu					500,000	500,000				
Project Tota	al				500,000	500,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Eastern Ke	entucky University								
		Fiscal Year 2007-2	008	Fi	scal Year 2008-200	09	Fi	scal Year 2009-20	10
	Brancl Budge		Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
14 PRJ430U1824 Restricted Fu	Expand and Renovate I	resnell Building Reaut	thorization (\$2,200,	000 Restricted Fu	nds)				
Project Tot	tal								
PRJ430U1825 Restricted Fu	Expand Indoor Tennis unds	Facility Reauthorizatio	n (\$1,100,000 Restr	ricted Funds)					
Project Tot	tal								
16 PRJ430U1823 Other Funds	Guaranteed Energy Sa	rings Performance Con	tracts						
Project Tot	tal								
17 PRJ430U5005	Construct Stratton Bui	ding Addition							
Restricted Fu	unds				5,500,000	5,500,000			
Project Tot	tal				5,500,000	5,500,000			
TOTAL CA	APITAL			54,100,000	62,400,000	8,300,000	9,250,000	8,500,000	(750,000



K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

Kentucky State University	ity								
_	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	08	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	10
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE				_		_	
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	27,525,700 20,520,900 15,219,100	27,525,700 20,520,900 15,219,100		24,513,100 20,520,900 15,219,100	26,927,100 20,520,900 15,219,100	2,414,000	24,512,100 20,520,900 15,219,100	27,180,100 20,520,900 15,219,100	2,668,000
Regular Total Funds	63,265,700	63,265,700		60,253,100	62,667,100	2,414,000	60,252,100	62,920,100	2,668,000
Use of Continuing									
TOTAL FUNDS	63,265,700	63,265,700		60,253,100	62,667,100	2,414,000	60,252,100	62,920,100	2,668,000
II. EXPENDITURE CATE	GORY								
Personnel Costs Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits Debt Service Capital Outlay	37,600,600 15,490,600 5,469,200 1,405,100 3,300,200	37,600,600 15,490,600 5,469,200 1,405,100 3,300,200		35,803,500 14,686,900 5,205,700 1,422,800 3,134,200	35,803,500 17,100,900 5,205,700 1,422,800 3,134,200	2,414,000	35,803,500 14,687,900 5,204,700 1,421,800 3,134,200	35,803,500 17,355,900 5,204,700 1,421,800 3,134,200	2,668,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	63,265,700	63,265,700		60,253,100	62,667,100	2,414,000	60,252,100	62,920,100	2,668,000
III. BASE LEVEL BUDGI	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	27,525,700 20,520,900 15,219,100	27,525,700 20,520,900 15,219,100		24,513,100 20,520,900 15,219,100	24,513,100 20,520,900 15,219,100		24,512,100 20,520,900 15,219,100	24,512,100 20,520,900 15,219,100	
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	63,265,700	63,265,700		60,253,100	60,253,100		60,252,100	60,252,100	
TOTAL BASE LEVEL	63,265,700	63,265,700		60,253,100	60,253,100		60,252,100	60,252,100	
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDGE General Fund	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE			2,414,000	2,414,000		2,668,000	2,668,000
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					2,414,000	2,414,000		2,668,000	2,668,000
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGE	T ITEMS				_,,•••	_,,		_,000,000	_,,,,,,,,
1 CONT Restoration	of Base								
ABR435U0003 Provides support General Fund	for restoration of base f	unaing.			2,414,000	2,414,000		2,668,000	2,668,000
Project Total					2,414,000	2,414,000		2,668,000	2,668,000
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					2,414,000	2,414,000		2,668,000	2,668,000

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 5/15/08 2:12 pm BUDGET MODIFICATION REPORT

KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"**Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$909,900 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$908,900 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for debt service for previously issued bonds."

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part II, Capital Projects Budget, includes language provisions as follows:

Relating to the authorization of \$28,100,000 Other Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for project 001. Construct New Residence Hall: "**Authorization:** The above authorization is approved pursuant to KRS 45.763."

The Executive Branch Budget supporting documents provide:

"The Executive Budget includes \$218,000 in fiscal year 2010 from the General Fund in the Council on Postsecondary Education's Budget for one half-year's debt service for a capital project in Part II of the Executive Appropriations Act."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly increases General Fund support for base funding by \$2,414,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$2,668,000 in

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY $\,$ 5/15/08 $\,$ 2:12 pm $\,$ BUDGET MODIFICATION REPORT $\,$

KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY

fiscal year 2009-2010.

The General Assembly amends Part II, Capital Budget, by changing authorization for the project, Expand and Renovate Betty White Nursing Building, from \$4,900,000 in General Fund-supported Bond Funds to \$4,900,000 Agency Bonds in fiscal year 2008-2009, and makes a title change to the project.



K - Postsecondary Education

Kentucky S	State University								
		iscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	9		cal Year 2009-201	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
	PROJECT RECAP BY FUNI	D SOURCE							
Restricted Fu				13,777,000	13,777,000		1,000,000	1,000,000	
Federal Funds	S			4,300,000	4,300,000		1,000,000	1,000,000	
Bond Funds				4,900,000		(4,900,000)			
Agency Bonds	S			7,000,000	11,900,000	4,900,000			
Other Funds				28,100,000	28,100,000				
TOTAL CAI	PITAL			58,077,000	58,077,000		2,000,000	2,000,000	
II. CAPITAI	L PROJECTS								
1	Construct New Residence Ha	all							
PRJ435U5002									
Other Funds				28,100,000	28,100,000				
Project Tota	al			28,100,000	28,100,000				
2	Construct Parking Structure								
PRJ435U1848									
Agency Bonds				7,000,000	7,000,000				
Project Tota	al			7,000,000	7,000,000				
3	Expand/Renovate, Construct	, or Acquire Exist	ing Structure for tl	ne Betty White Nur	rsing Complex				
PRJ435U1847 Bond Funds				4,900,000		(4,900,000)			
Agency Bonds	S			4,300,000	4,900,000	4,900,000			
Project Tota				4,900,000	4,900,000	,,			
4	Construct Aquaculture Acad	demic Research Fa	acility						
PRJ435U1850	1								
Federal Funds	S			4,300,000	4,300,000				
Project Tota	al			4,300,000	4,300,000				
5	Capital Renewal and Mainter	nance Projects Po	ol						
PRJ435U1853									
Restricted Fu	nds			4,162,000	4,162,000				
Project Tota	al			4,162,000	4,162,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Kentucky State	University								
	F	iscal Year 2007-20	008	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
6 Re j	place Boiler and Add Poll	lution Control							
Restricted Funds				2,516,000	2,516,000				
Project Total				2,516,000	2,516,000				
7 Acc	quire Land/Campus Mast	ter Plan							
PRJ435U1857 Restricted Funds Federal Funds							1,000,000 1,000,000	1,000,000 1,000,000	
Project Total							2,000,000	2,000,000	
8 Roo PRJ435U1856 Restricted Funds	of Repair and Replaceme	nt Pool		1 955 000	1 955 000				
				1,855,000	1,855,000				
Project Total				1,855,000	1,855,000				
9 Lif PRJ435U1852	e Safety Upgrade Pool								
Restricted Funds				1,774,000	1,774,000				
Project Total				1,774,000	1,774,000				
	d New Chiller								
PRJ435U1846 Restricted Funds				1,445,000	1,445,000				
Project Total				1,445,000	1,445,000				
	lletics Project Pool			, ,	, ,				
Restricted Funds				1,025,000	1,025,000				
Project Total				1,025,000	1,025,000				
12 Imp	plement Emergency Notif	fication System							
Restricted Funds				1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Total				1,000,000	1,000,000				

BR-60

15/05/08 2:12:15 PM

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Κ-	Postsecono	larv E	ducation
----	------------	--------	----------

Kentucky S	tate University									
		Fi	scal Year 2007-20	008	Fisc	cal Year 2008-20	09	Fi	scal Year 2009-20	10
		anch idget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
13 PRJ435U1849 Restricted Fur		ecurity Rea	authorization (\$1,	500,000 Restricted	Funds)					
Project Tota	1									
14 PRJ435U1851 Other Funds	Guaranteed Energy	y Savings I	Performance Cont	tracts						
Project Tota	l									
TOTAL CAP	PITAL				58,077,000	58,077,000		2,000,000	2,000,000	



K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

Morehead State Univers	sity								
_	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	08	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	0
<u>-</u>	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	47,251,500 70,252,400 61,490,100	47,251,500 70,252,400 61,490,100		42,456,600 74,170,500 60,092,700	46,682,100 74,170,500 60,092,700	4,225,500	42,331,800 78,125,000 60,557,700	47,002,000 78,125,000 60,557,700	4,670,200
Regular Total Funds	178,994,000	178,994,000		176,719,800	180,945,300	4,225,500	181,014,500	185,684,700	4,670,200
Use of Continuing									
TOTAL FUNDS	178,994,000	178,994,000		176,719,800	180,945,300	4,225,500	181,014,500	185,684,700	4,670,200
II. EXPENDITURE CATE	EGORY								
Personnel Costs Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits Debt Service Capital Outlay	78,892,100 28,964,800 59,716,000 4,641,400 6,779,700	78,892,100 28,964,800 59,716,000 4,641,400 6,779,700		79,866,500 27,785,400 57,123,000 5,286,500 6,658,400	79,866,500 32,010,900 57,123,000 5,286,500 6,658,400	4,225,500	83,868,500 27,822,100 57,495,300 5,161,700 6,666,900	83,868,500 32,492,300 57,495,300 5,161,700 6,666,900	4,670,200
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	178,994,000	178,994,000		176,719,800	180,945,300	4,225,500	181,014,500	185,684,700	4,670,200
III. BASE LEVEL BUDGI	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	47,251,500 70,252,400 61,490,100	47,251,500 70,252,400 61,490,100		42,456,600 74,170,500 60,092,700	42,456,600 74,170,500 60,092,700		42,331,800 78,125,000 60,557,700	42,331,800 78,125,000 60,557,700	
Regular Total Funds	178,994,000	178,994,000		176,719,800	176,719,800		181,014,500	181,014,500	
Use of Continuing TOTAL BASE LEVEL	178,994,000	178,994,000		176,719,800	176,719,800		181,014,500	181,014,500	
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE							
General Fund					4,225,500	4,225,500		4,670,200	4,670,200
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					4,225,500	4,225,500		4,670,200	4,670,200
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGE	T ITEMS								
1 CONT Restoration of ABR440U0006 Provides support	of Base for restoration of base for	undin o							
General Fund	tor restoration or base it	mang.			4,225,500	4,225,500		4,670,200	4,670,200
Project Total					4,225,500	4,225,500		4,670,200	4,670,200
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					4,225,500	4,225,500		4,670,200	4,670,200

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 5/15/08 2:12 pm BUDGET MODIFICATION REPORT

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"**Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,140,600 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$1,015,800 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for debt service for previously issued bonds."

The Executive Branch Budget supporting documents provide:

"The Executive Budget includes \$112,500 in fiscal year 2010 from the General Fund in the Council on Postsecondary Education's Budget for one half-year's debt service for bond funded capital projects in Part II of the Executive Appropriations Act."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly increases General Fund support for base funding by \$4,225,500 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$4,670,200 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The General Assembly amends Part II, Capital Budget, by changing authorization for the project, Construct Business Continuation Data Center, from \$2,500,000 General Fund-supported Bond Funds to \$2,500,000 Agency Bonds in fiscal year 2008-2009.

K - Postsecondary Education

Morehead State Unive	•								
		al Year 2007-200	08		cal Year 2008-200	<u> </u>		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. CAPITAL PROJECT	RECAP BY FUND S	SOURCE							
Restricted Funds				39,193,600	60,584,600	21,391,000			
Federal Funds				10,853,000	10,853,000	<i>(</i>)			
Bond Funds	5,700,000	5,700,000		2,500,000	54.040.000	(2,500,000)			
Agency Bonds				68,674,000	51,813,000	(16,861,000)			
Other Funds				9,388,000	9,388,000				
TOTAL CAPITAL	5,700,000	5,700,000		130,608,600	132,638,600	2,030,000			
II. CAPITAL PROJECT	CS .								
1 Construct	Campus Recreation	Center							
PRJ440U1882									
Agency Bonds				39,000,000	39,000,000				
Project Total				39,000,000	39,000,000				
2 Construct	Athletic Administrat	ion and Sports P	erformance Build	ing					
PRJ440U1884									
Restricted Funds				19,201,000	19,201,000				
Other Funds				4,388,000	4,388,000				
Project Total				23,589,000	23,589,000				
	Morehead/Rowan C	ounty Public Saf	ety Complex						
PRJ440U1878 Federal Funds				10,853,000	10,853,000				
Project Total				10,853,000	10,853,000				
4 Replace Po	ower Plant Pollution	Control System	and Boiler Tube						
Bond Funds	5,700,000	5,700,000							
Project Total	5,700,000	5,700,000							
	Mignon Tower Resid	ence Hall							
PRJ440U1891 Agency Bonds				5,682,000	5,682,000				
Project Total				5,682,000	5,682,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Morehead	State University									
		F	iscal Year 2007-20	008	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	F	iscal Year 2009-20	10
		ranch udget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
6 PRJ440U1892	Construct Center	for the Per	forming Arts							
Other Funds					5,000,000	5,000,000				
Project Total	al				5,000,000	5,000,000				
7	Renovate Alumni	Tower Res	idence Hall							
PRJ440U1890 Agency Bond	łs				4,631,000	4,631,000				
Project Total					4,631,000	4,631,000				
8	Capital Renewal a	ınd Mainte	nance Pool - E&G		.,00.,000	1,001,000				
PRJ440U1880										
Restricted Fu	ınds				4,586,500	4,586,500				
Project Total	al				4,586,500	4,586,500				
9	Purchase Equipm	ent for Cen	ter for Health, Ed	lucation, and Resea	rch - Additional R	eauthorization (\$2	4,500,000 Bond Fu	nds and \$1,500,	000 Federal Funds)
PRJ440U1885 Restricted Fu	ınds				3,666,000	3,666,000				
Project Total					3,666,000	3,666,000				
10	Construct Busines	s Continua	nce Datacenter		-,,	-,,,,,,,				
PRJ440U5001										
Bond Funds					2,500,000	0.500.000	(2,500,000)			
Agency Bond					0.500.000	2,500,000	2,500,000			
Project Total		. 100 1	T *.* .*		2,500,000	2,500,000				
11 PRJ440U1897	Purchase Instruct	ional Tech	Imtiatives							
Restricted Fu	ınds				2,177,100	2,177,100				
Project Tot	al				2,177,100	2,177,100				
12	Acquire Land Rel	ated to Ma	ster Plan							
PRJ440U1870	un da				2.000.000	2.000.000				
Restricted Fu					2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project Total	al				2,000,000	2,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Morehead	State University								
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	09		Fiscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
13 PRJ440U1896 Restricted Fu	Construct Honors College F	acility		1,733,000	1,733,000				
Project Tota				1,733,000	1,733,000				
14	Reconstruct Central Campu	ıs - Additional Rea	uthorization (\$780 (
PRJ440U1868	reconstruct contrar campa		(ψ700)	oo neganeaa ran	(Cas)				
Restricted Fu	ınds			1,720,000	1,720,000				
Project Total	al			1,720,000	1,720,000				
15 PRJ440U1887	Plan and Design Library Fa	cility							
Restricted Fu	ınds			1,350,000	1,350,000				
Project Total	al			1,350,000	1,350,000				
16 PRJ440U1877	Upgrade and Expand Distar	nce Learning - Add	itional Reauthoriza	tion (\$1,500,000 R	estricted Funds)				
Restricted Fu	ınds			750,000	750,000				
Project Total	al			750,000	750,000				
17	Purchase Bus								
PRJ440U1872									
Restricted Fu				500,000	500,000				
Project Tota				500,000	500,000				
18 PRJ440U1889	Purchase Equipment for Mo	olecular Biology La	ıb - Additional Rea	uthorization (\$474,	,000 Restricted Fu	ınds)			
Restricted Fu	ınds			430,000	430,000				
Project Total	al			430,000	430,000				
19 PRJ440U1863	Expand Life Safety Claypoo	ol - Young Building	- Additional Reaut	horization (\$600,0	00 Restricted Fun	nds)			
Restricted Fu	ınds			400,000	400,000				
Project Tota	al			400,000	400,000				
20	Renovate Button Auditorium	n - Additional Rea	uthorization (\$3,000	0,000 Restricted F	unds)				
PRJ440U1867 Restricted Fu	ınds			350,000	350,000				
Project Total				350,000	350,000				

Capital Budget

K - Postsecondary Education

Morehead State University

Part	Moreneau	State University						_	 10
Many				008					10
21				Difference			Difference		Difference
Restricted Fundamentalities 33,000 33,000 Prigate Administrative Office Systems Reauthorization (\$2,500,000s Restricted Fundamentality) PRIMARIA (\$1,700,000 Restricted Fundamentality) <									
1		unds			330,000	330,000			
Restricted Fundamental Project Turn PRUMANDIA P	Project To	tal			330,000	330,000			
23	PRJ440U1876	10	ffice Systems Reauth	horization (\$2,500,0	000 Restricted Fun	ds)			
PR_IMMQUITSA Restricted Functional PCs/LANS/Peripherals PR_IMMQUITSA Restricted Functional PCs/LANS/Peripherals PR_IMMQUITSA Restricted Functional PCs/LANS/Peripherals Restricted Func	Project To	tal							
24 Enhance Network/Infrastructure Resources Reauthorization (\$4,750,000 Restricted Funds) PRJ44001878 Restricted Funds Project Total 25 Construct Space Science Center Star Theatre and Clean Room PRJ44001894 Restricted Funds 9,641,000 Project Total 9,641,000 9,641,000 Project Total 9,641,000 9,641,000 Project Total 6,750,000 6,750,000 Project Total 5,000,000 5,000,000 Project Total 5,000,000 5,000,000 Project Total 5,000,000 5,000,000 Project Total 5,000,000 5,000,000 Project Total 6,750,000 6,750,000 Project Total 7,000,000 7,000,000 Project Total 7,000,000	PRJ440U1864		Reauthorization (\$1	,700,000 Restricted	Funds)				
PRJJ440U1873 Restricted Funds Project Total	Project To	tal							
25 Construct Space Science Center Star Theatre and Clean Room PRJ440U1894 Restricted Funds 9,641,000 9,641,000 Project Total 9,641,000 9,641,000 26 Construct Plant Facilities PRJ440U1898 6,750,000 6,750,000 Project Total 6,750,000 6,750,000 Project Total 6,750,000 5,000,000 PRJ440U1875 7,000 7,000,000 PRJ440U1875 7,000,000 7,000,000 Project Total 7,000,000 7,000,000 Project Total 7,000,000 7,000,000 PRJ440U1879 7,000,000 7,000,000	PRJ440U1873		ucture Resources Ro	eauthorization (\$4,7	750,000 Restricted	Funds)			
PRJ440U1894 Restricted Funds 9,641,000 9,641,000 Project Total 9,641,000 9,641,000 26 Construct Plant Facilities PRJ440U1898 Restricted Funds 6,750,000 6,750,000 Project Total 6,750,000 6,750,000 27 Upgrade Instructional PCs/LANS/Peripherals PRJ440U1875 Restricted Funds 5,000,000 5,000,000 Project Total 5,000,000 5,000,000 28 Capital Renewal and Maintenance Pool - Auxiliary PRJ440U1879 Agency Bonds 1,383,000 (1,383,000)	Project To	tal							
Restricted Funds 9,641,000 9,641,000 26 Construct Plant Facilities PRJ440U1869 6,750,000 6,750,000 Project Total 6,750,000 6,750,000 PRJ440U1875 FRSURIOUS STANS/Peripherals PRJ440U1875 5,000,000 5,000,000 Project Total 5,000,000 5,000,000 28 Capital Renewal and Maintenance Pool - Auxiliary PRJ440U1879 4 1,383,000 (1,383,000)		Construct Space Science C	enter Star Theatre a	and Clean Room					
26		unds				9,641,000	9,641,000		
Restricted Funds 6,750,000 6,750,000 Project Total 6,750,000 6,750,000 27	Project To	tal				9,641,000	9,641,000		
Restricted Funds 6,750,000 6,750,000 Project Total 6,750,000 6,750,000 Total PCs/LANS/Peripherals PRJ440U1875 5,000,000 5,000,000 Project Total 5,000,000 5,000,000 28 Capital Renewal and Maintenance Pool - Auxiliary PRJ440U1879 Agency Bonds 1,383,000 (1,383,000)		Construct Plant Facilities							
Project Total 6,750,000 6,750,000 27 Upgrade Instructional PCs/LANS/Peripherals PRJ440U1875 Restricted Funds 5,000,000 5,000,000 Project Total 5,000,000 5,000,000 28 Capital Renewal and Maintenance Pool - Auxiliary PRJ440U1879 Agency Bonds 1,383,000 (1,383,000)		unds				6.750.000	6.750.000		
PRJ440U1875	Project To	tal							
Project Total 5,000,000 5,000,000 28 Capital Renewal and Maintenance Pool - Auxiliary PRJ440U1879 Agency Bonds 1,383,000 (1,383,000)		= =	/LANS/Peripherals						
28 Capital Renewal and Maintenance Pool - Auxiliary PRJ440U1879 Agency Bonds 1,383,000 (1,383,000)	Restricted F	unds				5,000,000	5,000,000		
PRJ440U1879 Agency Bonds 1,383,000 (1,383,000)	Project To	tal				5,000,000	5,000,000		
Agency Bonds 1,383,000 (1,383,000)		Capital Renewal and Main	tenance Pool - Auxi	liary					
		ds			1,383,000		(1,383,000)		
·					1,383,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Morehead S	State University								
]	Fiscal Year 2007-2008			Fiscal Year 2008-2009			iscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
29	Comply with ADA - Auxilia	nry							
PRJ440U1865 Agency Bond	ls			2,727,000		(2,727,000)			
Project Tota	al			2,727,000		(2,727,000)			
30 PRJ440U1895	Construct Food Services Fa	cility in Housing C	Complex						
Agency Bond	ls			8,251,000		(8,251,000)			
Project Tota	al			8,251,000		(8,251,000)			
31 PRJ440U1871	Construct Parking Structur	re							
Agency Bond	ls			7,000,000		(7,000,000)			
Project Tota	al			7,000,000		(7,000,000)			
TOTAL CA	PITAL 5,700,000	5,700,000		130,608,600	132,638,600	2,030,000			



K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

Murray State University	•								
_	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	0
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
General Fund	54,386,600	54,386,600		48,030,900	52,943,200	4,912,300	48,030,900	53,460,200	5,429,300
Restricted Funds	82,134,500	82,134,500		82,134,500	88,589,400	6,454,900	82,134,500	92,929,200	10,794,700
Federal Funds	12,302,000	12,302,000		12,302,000	12,542,800	240,800	12,302,000	12,934,400	632,400
Regular Total Funds	148,823,100	148,823,100		142,467,400	154,075,400	11,608,000	142,467,400	159,323,800	16,856,400
Use of Continuing									
TOTAL FUNDS	148,823,100	148,823,100		142,467,400	154,075,400	11,608,000	142,467,400	159,323,800	16,856,400
II. EXPENDITURE CATE	EGORY								
Personnel Costs	96,153,000	96,153,000		91,845,900	100,486,700	8,640,800	91,845,900	103,573,400	11,727,500
Operating Expenses	40,531,900	40,531,900		38,936,700	40,962,500	2,025,800	38,942,600	42,794,600	3,852,000
Grants, Loans, Benefits	6,904,700	6,904,700		6,596,600	7,217,200	620,600	6,596,600	7,438,900	842,300
Debt Service	1,678,500	1,678,500		1,678,500	1,678,500		1,678,500	1,678,500	
Capital Outlay	3,555,000	3,555,000		3,409,700	3,730,500	320,800	3,403,800	3,838,400	434,600
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	148,823,100	148,823,100		142,467,400	154,075,400	11,608,000	142,467,400	159,323,800	16,856,400
III. BASE LEVEL BUDGI	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
General Fund	54,386,600	54,386,600		48,030,900	48,030,900		48,030,900	48,030,900	
Restricted Funds	82,134,500	82,134,500		82,134,500	88,589,400	6,454,900	82,134,500	92,929,200	10,794,700
Federal Funds	12,302,000	12,302,000		12,302,000	12,542,800	240,800	12,302,000	12,934,400	632,400
Regular Total Funds	148,823,100	148,823,100		142,467,400	149,163,100	6,695,700	142,467,400	153,894,500	11,427,100
Use of Continuing									
TOTAL BASE LEVEL	148,823,100	148,823,100		142,467,400	149,163,100	6,695,700	142,467,400	153,894,500	11,427,100
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE							
General Fund					4,912,300	4,912,300		5,429,300	5,429,300
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					4,912,300	4,912,300		5,429,300	5,429,300
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGE	ET ITEMS								
1 CONT Restoration	of Base								
	for restoration of base for	anding							
General Fund	1050744011 01 0400 11				4,912,300	4,912,300		5,429,300	5,429,300
Project Total					4,912,300	4,912,300		5,429,300	5,429,300
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					4,912,300	4,912,300		5,429,300	5,429,300

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 5/15/08 2:12 pm BUDGET MODIFICATION REPORT

MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part II, Capital Projects Budget, includes language provisions as follows:

"**Purpose of Funds:** The funds appropriated for the Construct New Science Complex - Phase III in 2006 Ky. Acts ch. 252, Part II, K., 6., 024, may be used for the chemistry building and the physics building."

Relating to the authorization of \$17,900,000 Other Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for project 001. Construct College Courts Housing: **"Authorization:** The above authorization is approved pursuant to KRS 45.763."

Relating to the authorization of \$6,050,000 Other Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for project 007. Construct Electrical Generation Plant:

"Authorization: The above authorization is approved pursuant to KRS 45.763."

Relating to the authorization of \$518,000 Other Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for project 017. Lease-Purchase of Fleet Vehicles: "**Authorization:** The above authorization is approved pursuant to KRS 45.763."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly increases General Fund support for base funding by \$4,912,300 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$5,429,300 in

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 5/15/08 2:12 pm BUDGET MODIFICATION REPORT

MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY

fiscal year 2009-2010.

The General Assembly amends Part II, Capital Budget, language provision relating to the purpose of previously authorized funds to read:

"Purpose of Funds: The funds appropriated for the Construct New Science Complex - Phase III in 2006 Ky. Acts ch. 252, Part II, K., 6., 024., may be used for the chemistry building, the engineering/physics building, and to replace Murray State University reserves that have previously been expended on the project in an amount not to exceed \$2,250,000."



K - Postsecondary Education

Murray State Univers	ity									
		iscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	9		Fiscal Year 2009-2010 General Assembly Difference		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget		Difference	
I. CAPITAL PROJECT	RECAP BY FUN	D SOURCE								
Restricted Funds				21,809,000	21,809,000					
Agency Bonds				48,428,000	25,145,000	(23,283,000)				
Other Funds				24,468,000	24,468,000					
TOTAL CAPITAL				94,705,000	71,422,000	(23,283,000)				
II. CAPITAL PROJECT										
	College Courts Ho	ousing								
PRJ445U5002 Other Funds				17,900,000	17,900,000					
Project Total				17,900,000	17,900,000					
	ranklin Hall			17,000,000	17,500,000					
PRJ445U1901	ankim Han									
Agency Bonds				15,000,000	15,000,000					
Project Total				15,000,000	15,000,000					
3 Complete	Capital Renewal -	E&G Pool < \$600	,000							
PRJ445U1908	-									
Restricted Funds				14,559,000	14,559,000					
Project Total				14,559,000	14,559,000					
4 Complete	Capital Renewal -	H&D Pool < \$600	,000							
PRJ445U1909				7.047.000	7.047.000					
Agency Bonds				7,617,000	7,617,000					
Project Total				7,617,000	7,617,000					
	Electrical General	tion Plant								
PRJ445U1913 Other Funds				6,050,000	6,050,000					
				6,050,000						
Project Total	T)		6,030,000	6,050,000					
6 Chemistry PRJ445U1916	instructional & R	Research Instrume	nts							
Restricted Funds				2,450,000	2,450,000					
Project Total				2,450,000	2,450,000					

K - Postsecondary Education

Murray St	ate University									
	_		iscal Year 2007-20	08		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20	010
	_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
7 PRJ445U1903	College of Sc	ience Instruction	nal/Research Equi	pment						
Restricted Fu	ınds				2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project Tot					2,000,000	2,000,000				
8 PRJ445U1898	New Residen	tial College - Ri	chmond Hall - Ado	ditional Reauthoriz	ation (\$13,077,000	Agency Bonds)				
Agency Bond	ds				1,923,000	1,923,000				
Project Tot	al				1,923,000	1,923,000				
9 PRJ445U1918	Complete Bu	siness and Resea	arch Center Tenan	at Space						
Restricted Fu	unds				1,800,000	1,800,000				
Project Tot	al				1,800,000	1,800,000				
10 PRJ445U5000	Acquire Lan	d								
Restricted Fu	ınds				1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Tot	al				1,000,000	1,000,000				
11 PRJ445U1911		ildings - H&D P	Cool < \$600,000		005.000	005.000				
Agency Bond					605,000	605,000				
Project Tot					605,000	605,000				
12 PRJ445U1919	Lease-Purch	ase of Fleet Vehi	icles							
Other Funds					518,000	518,000				
Project Tot	al				518,000	518,000				
13 PRJ445U1902 Other Funds		Energy Savings	Performance Cont	racts						
Project Tot										
14		tos - H&D Pool								
PRJ445U1907	-10000	11000								
Agency Bond	ds				1,423,000		(1,423,000)			
Project Tot	al				1,423,000		(1,423,000)			

K - Postsecondary Education

Murray St	ate University									
		Fis	scal Year 2007-20	008	Fis	cal Year 2008-20	09	F	10	
	Bra Bud		General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
15 PRJ445U1906	Complete ADA Com	pliance -	H&D Pool < \$60	0,000						
Agency Bond	ds				744,000		(744,000)			
Project Tot	tal				744,000		(744,000)			
16 PRJ445U1910	Complete Life Safety	y Projects	s H&D Pool < \$60	00,000						
Agency Bond	ds				388,000		(388,000)			
Project Tot	tal				388,000		(388,000)			
17 PRJ445U1905	Renovate Curris Cer	nter T'Ro	om and Food Ser	vice Equipment						
Agency Bond	ds				908,000		(908,000)			
Project Tot	tal				908,000		(908,000)			
18 PRJ445U2335	Renovate Regents Ha	all								
Agency Bond	ds				10,220,000		(10,220,000)			
Project Tot	tal				10,220,000		(10,220,000)			
19 PRJ445U2334	Renovate White Hall	l								
Agency Bond	ds				9,600,000		(9,600,000)			
Project Tot	tal				9,600,000		(9,600,000)			
TOTAL CA	APITAL				94,705,000	71,422,000	(23,283,000)			



K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

Northern Kentucky Uni	iversity								
_	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	08	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	0
<u>-</u>	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	53,677,000 130,338,800 14,331,200	53,677,000 130,338,800 14,331,200		50,068,200 130,338,800 14,331,200	54,922,000 145,519,600 15,831,200	4,853,800 15,180,800 1,500,000	50,077,700 130,338,800 14,331,200	55,442,300 157,370,300 18,431,200	5,364,600 27,031,500 4,100,000
Regular Total Funds	198,347,000	198,347,000		194,738,200	216,272,800	21,534,600	194,747,700	231,243,800	36,496,100
Use of Continuing	, ,	, ,		, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
TOTAL FUNDS	198,347,000	198,347,000		194,738,200	216,272,800	21,534,600	194,747,700	231,243,800	36,496,100
II. EXPENDITURE CATE	EGORY								
Personnel Costs Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits Debt Service	115,951,200 42,095,600 25,265,400 7,883,700	115,951,200 42,095,600 25,265,400 7,883,700		112,251,500 40,854,300 24,449,800 10,261,700	126,339,500 44,363,700 27,518,400 10,261,700	14,088,000 3,509,400 3,068,600	112,251,500 40,854,300 24,449,800 10,271,200	135,132,600 48,074,800 29,433,600 10,271,200	22,881,100 7,220,500 4,983,800
Capital Outlay	7,151,100	7,151,100		6,920,900	7,789,500	868,600	6,920,900	8,331,600	1,410,700
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	198,347,000	198,347,000		194,738,200	216,272,800	21,534,600	194,747,700	231,243,800	36,496,100
III. BASE LEVEL BUDGI	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	53,677,000 130,338,800 14,331,200	53,677,000 130,338,800 14,331,200		50,068,200 130,338,800 14,331,200	50,068,200 145,519,600 15,831,200	15,180,800 1,500,000	50,077,700 130,338,800 14,331,200	50,077,700 157,370,300 18,431,200	27,031,500 4,100,000
Regular Total Funds	198,347,000	198,347,000		194,738,200	211,419,000	16,680,800	194,747,700	225,879,200	31,131,500
Use of Continuing TOTAL BASE LEVEL	400 047 000	400 0 47 000		404 700 000	044 440 000	40,000,000	404 747 700	005 070 000	04 404 500
	198,347,000	198,347,000		194,738,200	211,419,000	16,680,800	194,747,700	225,879,200	31,131,500
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDGE General Fund	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE			4,853,800	4,853,800		5,364,600	5,364,600
TOTAL ADDITIONAL									
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					4,853,800	4,853,800		5,364,600	5,364,600
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGE 1 CONT Restoration of	of Base								
ABR450U0003 Provides support General Fund	for restoration of base for	ınaıng.			4,853,800	4,853,800		5,364,600	5,364,600
Project Total					4,853,800	4,853,800		5,364,600	5,364,600
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					4,853,800	4,853,800		5,364,600	5,364,600

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 5/15/08 2:12 pm BUDGET MODIFICATION REPORT

NORTHERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"**Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,608,500 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$2,618,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for debt service for previously issued bonds."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following change:

The General Assembly increases General Fund support for base funding by \$4,853,800 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$5,364,600 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

K - Postsecondary Education

Northern Kentuc	cky University								
	Fis	cal Year 2007-200)8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200)9	F	iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. CAPITAL PRO	JECT RECAP BY FUND	SOURCE							
Restricted Funds				49,858,000	22,788,000	(27,070,000)			
Federal Funds				5,000,000	5,500,000	500,000			
Agency Bonds	23,500,000	23,500,000		48,500,000	78,150,000	29,650,000			
Other Funds		10,800,000	10,800,000	25,900,000	60,050,000	34,150,000			
TOTAL CAPITAI	23,500,000	34,300,000	10,800,000	129,258,000	166,488,000	37,230,000			
II. CAPITAL PRO									
	uire and Renovate Resider	nce Halls							
PRJ450U1926	00 500 000	00 500 000							
Agency Bonds	23,500,000	23,500,000							
Project Total	23,500,000	23,500,000							
2 Cons	struct Center for Informa	tics - Additional R	Reauthorization (\$3	5,500,000 Bond F	unds)				
Federal Funds				5,000,000	5,500,000	500,000			
Other Funds				10,000,000	10,000,000	,			
Project Total				15,000,000	15,500,000	500,000			
-	uire Land/Master Plan - A	Additional Reauth	orization (\$6,000,0	00 Restricted Fun	ds)				
PRJ450U1922 Restricted Funds				12,000,000		(12,000,000)			
Other Funds				12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000)			
Project Total				12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000			
	-44 N D b - H C4 - 1'			12,000,000	12,000,000				
4 Cons	struct New Baseball Stadi	um							
Other Funds				8,400,000	8,400,000				
Project Total				8,400,000	8,400,000				
	ew/Expand Norse Commo	me		3, 100,000	3, 133,300				
PRJ450U1957	ew/Papana Moise Commo	115							
Agency Bonds				7,000,000	7,000,000				
Project Total				7,000,000	7,000,000				
110ject 10tai				1,000,000	1,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Northern K	Kentucky University								
	I	Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
6 PRJ450U1941	Construct Soccer Stadium -	Additional Reauth	orization (\$5,500,0	00 Other Funds)					
Other Funds				6,500,000	2,000,000	(4,500,000)			
Project Tota	al			6,500,000	2,000,000	(4,500,000)			
7 PRJ450U1945	Construct Track and Field S	Stadium - Addition	al Reauthorization	(\$5,500,000 Other	Funds)				
Other Funds				1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Tota	al			1,000,000	1,000,000				
8 PRJ450U1929	Renew Underground Electri	ical Infrastructure	- Additional Reaut	horization (\$4,800,	000 Restricted Fu	nds)			
Restricted Fu	nds			5,400,000	600,000	(4,800,000)			
Project Tota	al			5,400,000	600,000	(4,800,000)			
9 PRJ450U1930	Repair Structural Floor Hea	aving/E&G Buildin	gs - Additional Rea	nuthorization (\$4,0	00,000 Restricted	Funds)			
Restricted Fu	nds			4,800,000	800,000	(4,000,000)			
Project Tota	al			4,800,000	800,000	(4,000,000)			
10 PRJ450U1953	Renew E&G Fire Alarm and	d Security Phase I	- Additional Reautl	norization (\$1,400,0	000 Restricted Fun	nds)			
Restricted Fu	nds			4,400,000	3,000,000	(1,400,000)			
Project Tota	al			4,400,000	3,000,000	(1,400,000)			
11 PRJ450U1951	E&G Minor Projects Pool								
Restricted Fu	nds			3,000,000	3,000,000				
Project Tota	al			3,000,000	3,000,000				
12 PRJ450U1920	Initiate Phase II of Master I	Plan							
Restricted Fu	nds			2,600,000	2,600,000				
Project Tota	al			2,600,000	2,600,000				
13 PRJ450U1952	Housing/Minor Projects Poo	ol							
Restricted Fu	nds			2,200,000	2,200,000				
Project Tota	al			2,200,000	2,200,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Northern K	Kentucky University								
		Fiscal Year 2007-200	8		cal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
14 PRJ450U1923	Renew/Renovate University	y Center Phase I - Ad	ditional Reauthori	ization (\$600,000 l	Restricted Funds)				
Restricted Fu	ınds			2,000,000	1,400,000	(600,000)			
Project Total	al			2,000,000	1,400,000	(600,000)			
15	Enhance Softball Field								
PRJ450U1944									
Restricted Fu	ınds			1,300,000	1,300,000				
Project Tot	al			1,300,000	1,300,000				
16	Construct Central Plaza Pl	nase II - Additional R	eauthorization (\$4	,900,000 Restricte	d Funds)				
PRJ450U1924 Restricted Fu	undo			1,000,000		(1,000,000)			
Other Funds	inus			1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000)			
Project Total	ച			1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000			
170jeet 100	Renew/Renovate Business 1	Education Psychology	Cantar Phasa I	1,000,000	1,000,000				
PRJ450U1927	Renew/Renovate Dusiness	Education 1 Sychology	Center I mase I						
Restricted Fu	ınds			1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Total	al			1,000,000	1,000,000				
18	Lease-Purchase Emergency	Communications Pro	oject						
PRJ450U5001									
Restricted Fu	ınds			1,000,000		(1,000,000)			
Other Funds		1,000,000	1,000,000						
Project Tot	al	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000		(1,000,000)			
19	Renew Elevators Landrum	and Administrative (Center - Additiona	l Reauthorization	(\$990,000 Restrict	ted Funds)			
PRJ450U1938 Restricted Fu	ınde			990,000		(990,000)			
				990,000		(990,000)			
Project Tota			Deal	990,000		(990,000)			
20 PRJ450U1960	Lease-Purchase Minor Inst	rucuonai Equipment	P001						
Restricted Fu	ınds			988,000	988,000				
Project Total	ดไ			988,000	988,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Northern l	Kentucky University								
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	9		Fiscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
21 PRJ450U1939	Replace Business Education	Psychology Center	r Roof - Additional	Reauthorization (S	8680,000 Restricte	d Funds)			
Restricted F	unds			770,000	90,000	(680,000)			
Project To	tal			770,000	90,000	(680,000)			
22	Restore Albright Health Ce	nter Roof - Additio	nal Reauthorization	•	•	(,,			
PRJ450U1940		11001 11001010		- (φοσοί,σου 1100111	over 1 unus)				
Restricted F	unds			770,000	90,000	(680,000)			
Project To	tal			770,000	90,000	(680,000)			
23	Lease-Purchase Coach Bus								
PRJ450U1932	un da			000 000	600,000				
Restricted F				690,000	690,000				
Project To				690,000	690,000				
24 PRJ450U1965	Lease-Purchase Mobile TV	Production Unit							
Restricted F	unds			650,000	650,000				
Project To	tal			650,000	650,000				
25	Improve Customer Service S	Systems and Techn	ology						
PRJ450U5004	r	•							
Restricted F	unds			600,000	600,000				
Project To	tal			600,000	600,000				
26	Construct Intramural Field	s - Additional Reau	thorization (\$1,900	,000 Restricted Fu	nds)				
PRJ450U1943 Restricted Fi	unde			400,000	400,000				
				·					
Project To				400,000	400,000				
27 PRJ450U1968	Lease-Purchase DNA Analy	zer System							
Restricted F	unds			390,000	390,000				
Project To	tal			390,000	390,000				
28	Lease-Purchase Mobile Scie	ence Lab							
PRJ450U1962									
Restricted F	unds			320,000	320,000				
Project To	tal			320,000	320,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Northern Kentucky									
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20)10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
29 Lease-Pu	ırchase Large Form	nat Color Press							
PRJ450U1936									
Restricted Funds				310,000	310,000				
Project Total				310,000	310,000				
	rchase Field Emiss	ion Microscope							
PRJ450U1964 Restricted Funds				300,000	380,000	80,000			
Project Total				300,000	380,000	80,000			
	ırchase ICP - Mass	Spectrometer		,					
PRJ450U1956	112455	Speed officer							
Restricted Funds				300,000	300,000				
Project Total				300,000	300,000				
32 Lease-Pu	ırchase Materials S	trength Testing Eq	uipment						
PRJ450U1963				075 000	075.000				
Restricted Funds				275,000	275,000				
Project Total				275,000	275,000				
33 Lease-Pt PRJ450U1959	rchase FT - IR and	Raman Microsco	pe						
Restricted Funds				275,000	275,000				
Project Total				275,000	275,000				
·	ırchase Opto - Para	magnetic Oscillato	r	<u> </u>	·				
PRJ450U1970		9							
Restricted Funds				250,000	250,000				
Project Total				250,000	250,000				
35 Lease-Pu	rchase Direct Anal	ysis Mass Spectror	neter						
PRJ450U1969				050.000	050.000				
Restricted Funds				250,000	250,000				
Project Total				250,000	250,000				
36 Lease-Pt	rchase Concrete Te	esting Equipment							
Restricted Funds				215,000	215,000				
Project Total				215,000	215,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Northern 1	Kentucky Universi	ty								
		F	iscal Year 2007-200	08	Fis	scal Year 2008-200	9	F	Fiscal Year 2009-20	10
		ranch udget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
37 PRJ450U1955	Lease-Purchase C	alorimetry	Instrumentation							
Restricted Fo	unds				215,000	215,000				
Project To	tal				215,000	215,000				
38	Lease-Purchase N	ursing Lab	Equipment							
PRJ450U1961										
Restricted F					200,000	200,000				
Project To					200,000	200,000				
39	Enhance Informat	ion Techno	ology Infrastructur	e Reauthorization	(\$2,900,000 Restri	icted Funds)				
PRJ450U1934 Restricted F	unds									
Project To										
40		onal Inform	nation Technology	Paguthorization (\$3 800 000 Postric	ted Funds)				
PRJ450U1933	Elmance Histructi	onai imori	nation Technology	Reautifol ization (3	\$3,000,000 Ke sti ic	teu Fullus)				
Restricted F	unds									
Project To	tal									
41	Design/Renovate	Albright H	ealth Center							
PRJ450U1928 Other Funds						3,000,000	3,000,000			
Project To	tal					3,000,000	3,000,000			
42		ildcare Ce	nter - Additional R	Reauthorization (\$1	,000,000 Restricte	d Funds)				
PRJ450U1942										
Other Funds	3					3,000,000	3,000,000			
Project To	tal					3,000,000	3,000,000			
43 PRJ450U1966	Replace Admin A	pplication S	System Phase III	Additional Reauth	orization (\$11,750	,000 Restricted Fu	nds)			
Other Funds	3		9,800,000	9,800,000						
Project To	tal		9,800,000	9,800,000						
44	Lease-Purchase B	usiness Co	nt./Disaster Recove	ery						
PRJ450U5002										
Other Funds	3					2,800,000	2,800,000			
Project To	tal					2,800,000	2,800,000			

K - Postsecondary Education

Northern K	Kentucky University								_
		Fiscal Year 2007-2	008	Fis	scal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
45	Lease-Purchase Comm. ar	nd Network Infrastr	ucture						
PRJ450U5003					0.000.000	0.000.000			
Other Funds					2,000,000	2,000,000			
Project Total		.			2,000,000	2,000,000			
46 PRJ450U1950	Construct New College of	Business Building							
Other Funds					10,000,000	10,000,000			
Project Total	al				10,000,000	10,000,000			
47	Guaranteed Energy Savin	gs Performance Con	ntracts						
PRJ450U5006									
Other Funds									
Project Total									
48	Kenton County - METS L	ease							
PRJ450U5005 Restricted Fu	ınds								
Project Total	al								
49	Lease - Academic Space H	ighland Heights							
PRJ450U5000									
Restricted Fu									
Project Total									
50 PRJ450U1954	Construct Parking Garage	e # 4							
Agency Bond	ls			11,500,000		(11,500,000)			
Project Total	al			11,500,000		(11,500,000)			
51	Construct/Acquire New R	esidence Hall							
PRJ450U1946									
Agency Bond	ls			30,000,000		(30,000,000)			
Project Tot				30,000,000		(30,000,000)			
52	Renovate Old Science Buil	lding							
PRJ450U5008 Agency Bond	ls.				27,500,000	27,500,000			
Project Total					27,500,000	27,500,000			
110ject 10t	41				,500,000	,000,000			

K - Postsecondary Education

	Fi	scal Year 2007-200)8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
53 Construct	Health Innovations	s Center							
PRJ450U5010									
Agency Bonds					43,650,000	43,650,000			
Other Funds					4,850,000	4,850,000			
Project Total					48,500,000	48,500,000			
TOTAL CAPITAL	23,500,000	34,300,000	10,800,000	129,258,000	166,488,000	37,230,000			

K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

University of Kentucky									
	Fi	scal Year 2007-200	8	Fi	scal Year 2008-200)9	Fi	scal Year 2009-201	.0
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS S	UMMARY BY FU	UND SOURCE							
General Fund (Tobacco)					250,000	250,000		250,000	250,000
General Fund	326,964,400	326,964,400		290,879,100	321,252,600	30,373,500	290,912,400	324,366,500	33,454,100
Restricted Funds	1,544,842,600	1,544,842,600		1,544,842,600	1,613,017,100	68,174,500	1,544,842,600	1,686,297,400	141,454,800
Federal Funds	190,328,700	190,328,700		190,328,700	199,845,100	9,516,400	190,328,700	209,837,400	19,508,700
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	2,062,135,700	2,062,135,700		2,026,050,400	2,134,364,800	108,314,400	2,026,083,700	2,220,751,300	194,667,600
TOTAL FUNDS	2,062,135,700	2,062,135,700		2,026,050,400	2,134,364,800	108,314,400	2,026,083,700	2,220,751,300	194,667,600
II. EXPENDITURE CAT	EGORY								
Personnel Costs	1,041,988,200	1,041,988,200		1,022,178,500	1,082,462,500	60,284,000	1,022,178,500	1,125,307,400	103,128,900
Operating Expenses	835,464,200	835,464,200		819,394,000	857,880,500	38,486,500	819,394,000	895,306,300	75,912,300
Grants, Loans, Benefits	87,030,900	87,030,900		85,307,300	91,330,000	6,022,700	85,307,300	94,905,700	9,598,400
Debt Service	36,661,600	36,661,600		39,365,200	39,365,200		39,398,500	39,398,500	
Capital Outlay	60,990,800	60,990,800		59,805,400	63,326,600	3,521,200	59,805,400	65,833,400	6,028,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,062,135,700	2,062,135,700		2,026,050,400	2,134,364,800	108,314,400	2,026,083,700	2,220,751,300	194,667,600
III. BASE LEVEL BUDG	GET BY FUND SO	OURCE							
General Fund	326,964,400	326,964,400		290,879,100	290,979,100	100,000	290,912,400	291,012,400	100,000
Restricted Funds	1,544,842,600	1,544,842,600		1,544,842,600	1,613,017,100	68,174,500	1,544,842,600	1,686,297,400	141,454,800
Federal Funds	190,328,700	190,328,700		190,328,700	199,845,100	9,516,400	190,328,700	209,837,400	19,508,700
Regular Total Funds	2,062,135,700	2,062,135,700		2,026,050,400	2,103,841,300	77,790,900	2,026,083,700	2,187,147,200	161,063,500
Use of Continuing									
TOTAL BASE LEVEL	2,062,135,700	2,062,135,700		2,026,050,400	2,103,841,300	77,790,900	2,026,083,700	2,187,147,200	161,063,500
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG	GET RECAP BY I	FUND SOURCE							
General Fund (Tobacco)					250,000	250,000		250,000	250,000
General Fund					30,273,500	30,273,500		33,354,100	33,354,100
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					30,523,500	30,523,500		33,604,100	33,604,100
V. ADDITIONAL BUDG	ET ITEMS								
1 CONT Restoration	of Base								
	rt for restoration of base	funding							
General Fund	it for restoration or base	runding.			29,273,500	29,273,500		32,354,100	32,354,100
Project Total					29,273,500	29,273,500		32,354,100	32,354,100

Project Total

TOTAL ADDITIONAL

1,000,000

33,604,100

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

1,000,000

33,604,100

_	F	iscal Year 2007-20	08	Fiscal Year 2008-2009			Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
2 CONT Oenology ar	nd Viticulture Pr	ogram							
ABR455U0008 Provide funds to	maintain the current le	evel of staffing and service	s.						
General Fund (Tobacco)					250,000	250,000		250,000	250,000
Project Total					250,000	250,000		250,000	250,000
3 CONT Robinson Se	cholars Program								
ABR455U0009 Scholarships and	l support services for f	irst generation college stud	lents from eastern Kentuck	y.					
General Fund					1,000,000	1,000,000		1,000,000	1,000,000

1,000,000

30,523,500

1,000,000

30,523,500

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 5/15/08 2:12 pm BUDGET MODIFICATION REPORT

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"**Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$4,649,100 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$4,682,400 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for debt service for previously issued bonds for the University of Kentucky and for Lexington Community College."

"Mining Engineering Scholarship Program: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$200,000 in each fiscal year for the Mining Engineering Scholarship from coal severance tax revenues of the General Fund."

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part II, Capital Projects Budget, includes language provisions as follows:

Relating to the authorization of \$75,000,000 Other Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for project 002. Lease-Purchase New Housing: "**Authorization:** The above authorization is approved pursuant to KRS 45.763."

Relating to the authorization of \$34,310,000 Other Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for project 008. Construct Parking Structure #9: "**Authorization:** The above authorization is approved pursuant to KRS 45.763."

The 2008-2010 Executive Budget Recommendation provides the following policy language:

"The Executive Budget includes \$597,000 in fiscal year 2010 from the General Fund in the Council on Postsecondary Education's

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 5/15/08 2:12 pm BUDGET MODIFICATION REPORT

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Budget for one half-year's debt service for bond funded capital projects in Part II of the Executive Appropriations Act."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly increases General Fund support for base funding by \$29,273,500 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$32,354,100 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The General Assembly increases the General Fund appropriation for the Mining Engineering Scholarship program from \$200,000 to \$300,000 in each fiscal year from coal severance tax revenues of the General Fund.

The General Assembly provides General Fund support totaling \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Robinson Scholars Program from the Local Government Economic Development Fund.

The General Assembly provides General Fund (Tobacco) support totaling \$250,000 in each fiscal year for the Oenology and Viticulture Program.

The General Assembly amends Part II, Capital Budget, by changing authorization for the project, Expand and Upgrade LDDC Phase II, from \$13,500,000 in General Fund-supported Bond Funds to \$20,000,000 in General Fund (Tobacco)-supported Bond Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009.

The General Assembly adds a Part II, Capital Budget, project as follows:

Renovate 4-H Camps - \$2,000,000 Bond Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009, with debt service supported by General Fund (Tobacco) funds in fiscal year 2009-2010.

K - Postsecondary Education

University of	f Kentucky								
	1	Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		scal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. CAPITAL I	PROJECT RECAP BY FUN	D SOURCE							
Restricted Fund	ds			1,224,386,000	1,244,386,000	20,000,000			
Federal Funds				1,100,000	1,100,000				
Bond Funds				13,500,000	22,000,000	8,500,000			
Agency Bonds				50,475,000	15,475,000	(35,000,000)			
Other Funds				193,226,000	193,226,000				
TOTAL CAP	ITAL			1,482,687,000	1,476,187,000	(6,500,000)			
II. CAPITAL									
	Expand Patient Care Facilit	ty - Hospital Phase	III						
PRJ455U2090	-J-			250 000 000	250 000 000				
Restricted Fund				250,000,000	250,000,000				
Project Total				250,000,000	250,000,000				
2	Lease-Purchase New Housing	ng							
PRJ455U1986				75 000 000	75 000 000				
Other Funds				75,000,000	75,000,000				
Project Total				75,000,000	75,000,000				
3	Construct College of Medici	ine - Hospital Offic	es						
PRJ455U2092				00.044.000	00 044 000				
Restricted Fund				66,341,000	66,341,000				
Project Total				66,341,000	66,341,000				
4	Repair, Upgrade and Expar	nd Central Plants I							
PRJ455U2020									
Restricted Fund	ds			55,000,000	55,000,000				
Project Total	<u> </u>			55,000,000	55,000,000				
5	Lease-Purchase Data Cente	r							
PRJ455U2000									
Restricted Fundament	ds			40,000,000	40,000,000				
Project Total	l			40,000,000	40,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University o	•								
		iscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20)10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
6 PRJ455U2061	Upgrade Reynolds Building	-						-	
Restricted Fun	ds			35,000,000	35,000,000				
Project Total	l			35,000,000	35,000,000				
	Acquire Land								
PRJ455U1975 Restricted Fun	ds			35,000,000	35,000,000				
Project Total	1			35,000,000	35,000,000				
8 PRJ455U1976	Construct Parking Structure	e #9							
Other Funds				34,310,000	34,310,000				
Project Total	l			34,310,000	34,310,000				
9 PRJ455U2068	Upgrade, Renovate, Improve	e, or Expand Resea	arch Labs						
Restricted Fun	ds			33,500,000	33,500,000				
Project Total	l			33,500,000	33,500,000				
10 PRJ455U2059	Construct Baseball Stadium	and Clubhouse							
Other Funds				31,900,000	31,900,000				
Project Total	1			31,900,000	31,900,000				
11 PRJ455U2069	Capital Renewal Maintenand	ce Pool							
Restricted Fun	ds			30,000,000	30,000,000				
Project Total				30,000,000	30,000,000				
12 PRJ455U2002	Research Equipment Replace	ement Program							
Restricted Fun	ds			30,000,000	30,000,000				
Project Total	I			30,000,000	30,000,000				
13 PRJ455U2081	Construct Cancer Treatment	t Facility - Hospita	al						
Restricted Fun	ds			27,338,000	27,338,000				
Project Total	1			27,338,000	27,338,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of Kenti	•								
		iscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20)10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
14 Repair PRJ455U2065	, Upgrade, Improve E	Electrical Infrastru	cture						
Restricted Funds				25,000,000	25,000,000				
Project Total				25,000,000	25,000,000				
	, Upgrade, Improve M	Aechanical Infrasti	ructure						
Restricted Funds				22,800,000	22,800,000				
Project Total				22,800,000	22,800,000				
16 Expand PRJ455U2091	d/Construct Parking S	Structure - Hospita	ıl						
Restricted Funds				20,149,000	20,149,000				
Project Total				20,149,000	20,149,000				
17 Repair PRJ455U2064	, Upgrade, Improve B	Building Mechanica	al Systems						
Restricted Funds				20,000,000	20,000,000				
Project Total				20,000,000	20,000,000				
PRJ455U1971	Purchase Digital Villa	nge Building 2							
Restricted Funds				20,000,000	20,000,000				
Project Total				20,000,000	20,000,000				
19 Repair PRJ455U2109	, Upgrade, Improve B	Building Systems - 1	Hospital						
Restricted Funds				20,000,000	20,000,000				
Project Total				20,000,000	20,000,000				
	d/ Renovate Ambulato	ory Care Facility -	Hospital						
Restricted Funds				20,000,000	20,000,000				
Project Total				20,000,000	20,000,000				
21 Expand	d/Renovate Kentucky	Clinic - Hospital							
Restricted Funds				20,000,000	20,000,000				
Project Total				20,000,000	20,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of Kentu	cky								
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
	urchase Pollution Co	ontrols							
PRJ455U2067 Restricted Funds				19,530,000	19,530,000				
Project Total				19,530,000	19,530,000				
	CRMS and Raymor	nd Civil Engineeri	na Ruildina	13,330,000	13,330,000				
PRJ455U2055	CKWIS and Kaymor	na Civii Engineerii	ng Dunung						
Restricted Funds				18,550,000	18,550,000				
Project Total				18,550,000	18,550,000				
24 Constru	ct Track and Field I	Facility							
PRJ455U2004				17,666,000	17.666.000				
Other Funds					17,666,000				
Project Total	Donas Hall			17,666,000	17,666,000				
25 Expand PRJ455U1998	Pence Hall								
Restricted Funds				16,000,000	16,000,000				
Project Total				16,000,000	16,000,000				
26 Constru	ct/Purchase Good Sa	amaritan Medical	Office Building						
PRJ455U5001				45 700 000	45 700 000				
Restricted Funds				15,730,000	15,730,000				
Project Total				15,730,000	15,730,000				
27 Upgrado PRJ455U2096	e Clinical Services - 1	Hospital							
Restricted Funds				15,000,000	15,000,000				
Project Total				15,000,000	15,000,000				
28 Constru	ct/Renovate Imagina	g Services - Kentu	cky Clinic						
PRJ455U2089									
Restricted Funds				15,000,000	15,000,000				
Project Total				15,000,000	15,000,000				
-	and Upgrade LDDC	C Phase II							
PRJ455U2006 Bond Funds				13,500,000	20,000,000	6,500,000			
Project Total				13,500,000	20,000,000	6,500,000			

K - Postsecondary Education

University	of Kentucky								
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
20			Difference	Buuget	Assembly	Difference	Duuget	Assembly	Difference
30 PRJ455U2079	Construct Remote Cancer C	limic - Hospitai							
Restricted Fu	unds			12,880,000	12,880,000				
Project Tot	al			12,880,000	12,880,000				
31 PRJ455U2017	Construct Medical Center P	Physical Plant Build	ling						
Restricted Fu	unds			12,793,000	12,793,000				
Project Tot	al			12,793,000	12,793,000				
32	Improve Life Safety Project	Pool 1							
PRJ455U1973 Restricted Fu	unds			12,760,000	12,760,000				
Project Tot				12,760,000	12,760,000				
33	Purchase PACS System Poo	l		, ::,::	,,				
PRJ455U2102	·								
Restricted Fu	unds			10,585,000	10,585,000				
Project Tot	al			10,585,000	10,585,000				
34 PRJ455U2115	Renovate/Upgrade Hospital	Facilities							
Restricted Fu	unds			10,000,000	10,000,000				
Project Tot	al			10,000,000	10,000,000				
35	Construct Equine Campus								
PRJ455U2037 Other Funds				10,000,000	10,000,000				
Project Tot	al			10,000,000	10,000,000				
36	Lease-Purchase/ Upgrade H	ospital IT Systems		,,	, ,				
PRJ455U2116	Zempe i mi emmpe, epgimee ii	ospimi 11 Sjstems							
Restricted Fu	unds			10,000,000	10,000,000				
Project Tot	al			10,000,000	10,000,000				
37	Lease-Purchase ERP Phase	3							
PRJ455U2054 Restricted Fu	ınds			10,000,000	10,000,000				
Project Tot				10,000,000	10,000,000				
110/601 101	ai .			10,000,000	10,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of	•								
		Siscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		Fiscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
38 PRJ455U2070	Implement Land Use Plan - 1	Hospital							
Restricted Fund	ds			10,000,000	10,000,000				
Project Total				10,000,000	10,000,000				
	Sanitary Sewer Expansion/U	Jnderground Utilit	ies Expansion and l	Replacement					
PRJ455U2022									
Agency Bonds				10,000,000	10,000,000				
Project Total				10,000,000	10,000,000				
	Expand Coldstream Researc	ch Campus							
PRJ455U1996 Restricted Fund	ds			10,000,000	10,000,000				
Project Total				10,000,000	10,000,000				
	Construct Multi-Purpose Ro	om/Stadium Kitch	en Facility	•					
PRJ455U2044	•		v						
Other Funds				8,000,000	8,000,000				
Project Total				8,000,000	8,000,000				
	Renovate King Library Sout	th - 1962 Section							
PRJ455U1989 Restricted Fund	de .			8,000,000	8,000,000				
Project Total				8,000,000	8,000,000				
	Relocate Greenhouses			0,000,000	0,000,000				
PRJ455U2034	Relocate Gi cellilouses								
Restricted Fund	ds			7,506,000	7,506,000				
Project Total				7,506,000	7,506,000				
44	Lease-Purchase Wireless/Ce	llular Infrastructu	re						
PRJ455U2051									
Restricted Fund	IS			7,000,000	7,000,000				
Project Total				7,000,000	7,000,000				
45 PRJ455U1988	Construct Library Depositor	ry Facility							
Restricted Fund	ds			7,000,000	7,000,000				
Project Total				7,000,000	7,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of 1	•								
		Siscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20)10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
PRJ455U2333	ease-Purchase Hospital Dir	ning Facilities and	Equipment						
Restricted Funds	;			7,000,000	7,000,000				
Project Total				7,000,000	7,000,000				
PRJ455U1977	ease-Purchase High Perfor	mance Research C	Computers						
Restricted Funds	;			6,500,000	6,500,000				
Project Total				6,500,000	6,500,000				
48 L PRJ455U1984	ease-Purchase UK/UofL/Fi	rankfort Research	Network						
Restricted Funds	;			6,000,000	6,000,000				
Project Total				6,000,000	6,000,000				
49 E PRJ455U2036	xpand and Renovate W. K	entucky Robinson	Station						
Restricted Funds	;			6,000,000	6,000,000				
Project Total				6,000,000	6,000,000				
50 D PRJ455U1991	esign Student Center Expa	nsion/Renovation							
Restricted Funds	•			6,000,000	6,000,000				
Project Total				6,000,000	6,000,000				
51 E PRJ455U1992	xpand CAER Laboratories	5							
Restricted Funds	;			5,000,000	5,000,000				
Project Total				5,000,000	5,000,000				
52 P PRJ455U2107	urchase Clinical Enterprise	e Data Center Har	dware Pool						
Restricted Funds	;			5,000,000	5,000,000				
Project Total				5,000,000	5,000,000				
53 R PRJ455U2019	epair, Upgrade, Improve B	Building Shell Syste	ems						
Restricted Funds	i			5,000,000	5,000,000				
Project Total				5,000,000	5,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of	·								
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		Fiscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
54 F PRJ455U2045	Renovate Slone Building, Pl	hase I							
Restricted Funds	3			5,000,000	5,000,000				
Project Total				5,000,000	5,000,000				
55 P	urchase Telemedicine/Virt	ual ICU							
PRJ455U2114									
Restricted Funds	3			5,000,000	5,000,000				
Project Total				5,000,000	5,000,000				
	Construct Facilities Storage	Building							
PRJ455U2021 Restricted Funds	•			4,806,000	4,806,000				
Project Total	,			4,806,000	4,806,000				
	Expand KGS Well Sample a	and Cara Panasita	ME7	4,000,000	4,000,000				
PRJ455U1974	xpanu KGS wen Sample a	and Core Repositor	ı y						
Restricted Funds	3			4,741,000	4,741,000				
Project Total				4,741,000	4,741,000				
58 P	urchase Digital Medical R	ecord Expansion							
PRJ455U2073									
Restricted Funds	3			4,640,000	4,640,000				
Project Total				4,640,000	4,640,000				
	Purchase Patient System En	terprise							
PRJ455U2077 Restricted Funds	3			4,640,000	4,640,000				
Project Total				4,640,000	4,640,000				
	Convert Taylor Education S	Space to Offices and	d Classroom	1,010,000	1,010,000				
PRJ455U2046	convert Taylor Education S	space to Offices and	u Classi oolii						
Restricted Funds	3			4,500,000	4,500,000				
Project Total				4,500,000	4,500,000				
61 F	Renovate Mineral Industrie	s Building							
PRJ455U2025									
Restricted Funds	5			4,450,000	4,450,000				
Project Total				4,450,000	4,450,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University	of Kentucky									
			iscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20	010
		Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
62 PRJ455U2088		c Enterprises I	Network - Hospita	l Pool						
Restricted Fu					4,250,000	4,250,000				
Project Tot					4,250,000	4,250,000				
63 PRJ455U2095	Expand Ophtl	nalmology Clin	nic - Hospital							
Restricted Fu					4,185,000	4,185,000				
Project Tot	tal				4,185,000	4,185,000				
64 PRJ455U2085	Construct Fac	ilities Support	Building - Hospita	al						
Restricted Fu	unds				4,000,000	4,000,000				
Project Tot	tal				4,000,000	4,000,000				
65 PRJ455U2043	Renovate Men	norial Coliseur	m Seating Area							
Other Funds					4,000,000	4,000,000				
Project Tot	tal				4,000,000	4,000,000				
66 PRJ455U2053	Renovate Fun	khouser Tower	r							
Restricted Fu	unds				3,900,000	3,900,000				
Project Tot	tal				3,900,000	3,900,000				
67 PRJ455U2062	Repair, Upgra	de, Improve B	uilding Electrical	Systems						
Restricted Fu	unds				3,745,000	3,745,000				
Project Tot	tal				3,745,000	3,745,000				
68 PRJ455U2071	Upgrade Supp	ort Services - 1	Hospital							
Restricted Fu	unds				3,500,000	3,500,000				
Project Tot	tal				3,500,000	3,500,000				
69 PRJ455U2056	Lease-Purchas	se Campus Infi	rastructure Upgra	de						
Restricted Fu	unds				3,500,000	3,500,000				
Project Tot	tal				3,500,000	3,500,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Universit	y of Kentucky									
	_	F	iscal Year 2007-20	008	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	F	iscal Year 2009-20	10
	_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
70		ld Pharmacy Bui	ilding for Biology,	Design						
PRJ455U203 Restricted					3,500,000	3,500,000				
Project T					3,500,000	3,500,000				
71 PRJ455U197	Lease-Purch	nase Large Scale	Computing		, ,	, ,				
Restricted					3,500,000	3,500,000				
Project T	otal				3,500,000	3,500,000				
72 PRJ455U210		nase Data Center	· Hardware - Hosp	ital Pool						
Restricted	Funds				3,350,000	3,350,000				
Project T	otal				3,350,000	3,350,000				
73 PRJ455U198		entistry Clinic in	Kentucky Clinic							
Restricted	Funds				3,320,000	3,320,000				
Project T	otal				3,320,000	3,320,000				
74 PRJ455U199		xpand DLAR Qu	arantine Facility S	Spindletop						
Restricted	Funds				3,288,000	3,288,000				
Project T	otal				3,288,000	3,288,000				
75 PRJ455U203		d Expand Dentis	try Faculty Praction	ce						
Restricted	Funds				3,100,000	3,100,000				
Project T	otal				3,100,000	3,100,000				
76 PRJ455U202		ursing Building								
Restricted					1,988,000	1,988,000				
Federal Fu					1,100,000	1,100,000				
Project T	otal				3,088,000	3,088,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of Kentucky									
<u> </u>		iscal Year 2007-20	08		cal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
77 Construct Gold	f Practice Area	a							
PRJ455U2041 Other Funds				3,000,000	3,000,000				
Project Total				3,000,000	3,000,000				
78 Renovate Dent	istry Class La	b							
PRJ455U1999	astry Class La	~							
Restricted Funds				3,000,000	3,000,000				
Project Total				3,000,000	3,000,000				
	cer Education	Facility - Hospita	I						
PRJ455U2078 Restricted Funds				3,000,000	3 000 000				
				3,000,000	3,000,000				
Project Total 80 Renovate Reyr	olds Duilding	Dhogo 1		3,000,000	3,000,000				
80 Renovate Reyr	iolas Bullaing,	, Phase 1							
Restricted Funds				3,000,000	3,000,000				
Project Total				3,000,000	3,000,000				
81 Purchase Regi	stration and So	cheduling System							
PRJ455U2112									
Restricted Funds				3,000,000	3,000,000				
Project Total				3,000,000	3,000,000				
82 Purchase Upgr	ade - HIS Cor	nputing Facility							
Restricted Funds				2,900,000	2,900,000				
Project Total				2,900,000	2,900,000				
83 Renovate Cent	ral Computing	g Facility		· · · ·					
PRJ455U1981	1 (,							
Restricted Funds				2,813,000	2,813,000				
Project Total				2,813,000	2,813,000				
84 Renovate Blaz	er Hall Cafete	ria							
PRJ455U2001				2,800,000	2 800 000				
Agency Bonds					2,800,000				
Project Total				2,800,000	2,800,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University	of Kentucky								
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
85 PRJ455U2040	Construct Stadium Suite	Addition							
Other Funds				2,750,000	2,750,000				
Project Tot	al			2,750,000	2,750,000				
86 PRJ455U2104	Purchase Telephone Syste	em Replacement Pool	l						
Restricted Fu	ınds			2,700,000	2,700,000				
Project Tot	al			2,700,000	2,700,000				
87 PRJ455U2005	Renovate Student Center	Food Court							
Agency Bond	ds			2,675,000	2,675,000				
Project Tot	al			2,675,000	2,675,000				
88 PRJ455U2063	Repair, Upgrade, Improve	e Building Elevator S	Systems						
Restricted Fu	ınds			2,540,000	2,540,000				
Project Tot	al			2,540,000	2,540,000				
89 PRJ455U2030	Convert Hunt Morgan Sp	ace to Class Lab							
Restricted Fu	ınds			2,500,000	2,500,000				
Project Tot	al			2,500,000	2,500,000				
90 PRJ455U2027	Renovate Teaching Space	in the Chemistry/Ph	ysics Building						
Restricted Fu	ınds			2,500,000	2,500,000				
Project Tot	al			2,500,000	2,500,000				
91 PRJ455U2086	Implement Medication Ba	ar Coding System							
Restricted Fu	ınds			2,500,000	2,500,000				
Project Tot	al			2,500,000	2,500,000				
92 PRJ455U2111	Renovate Diagnostic Trea	tment Services - Hos	spital						
Restricted Fu	ınds			2,500,000	2,500,000				
Project Tot	al			2,500,000	2,500,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University	of Kentucky									
	-		iscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		Fiscal Year 2009-20	010
		Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
93	Lease-Purcl	hase Data Reposi	tory System			_				
PRJ455U2097										
Restricted F					2,500,000	2,500,000				
Project To					2,500,000	2,500,000				
94		hase Data Center	Infrastructure							
PRJ455U1980 Restricted F					2,500,000	2,500,000				
					2,500,000 2,500,000	2,500,000				
Project To 95		lium Structure			2,300,000	2,300,000				
PRJ455U2039	-	num structure								
Other Funds					2,500,000	2,500,000				
Project To	otal				2,500,000	2,500,000				
96	Renovate Pa	arking Structure	#3 - Hospital							
PRJ455U2094		_	_							
Restricted F	unds				2,485,000	2,485,000				
Project To	otal				2,485,000	2,485,000				
97		oinonia House								
PRJ455U1983 Restricted F					2 274 000	2 274 000				
					2,371,000	2,371,000				
Project To					2,371,000	2,371,000				
98 PRJ455U2072	= =	itical Care Facili	ity - Hospital							
Restricted F					2,200,000	2,200,000				
Project To	otal				2,200,000	2,200,000				
99		hase Enterprise S	Storage System		· · ·	· ·				
PRJ455U1979			otoruge System							
Restricted F	unds				2,200,000	2,200,000				
Project To	otal				2,200,000	2,200,000				
100	Repair, Upg	grade, Improve C	Civil/Site Infrastruc	eture						
PRJ455U2018										
Restricted F					2,200,000	2,200,000				
Project To	otal				2,200,000	2,200,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University	of Kentucky									
			iscal Year 2007-20	08		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20	010
	Brar Bud		General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
101 PRJ455U2003	Renovate Vivarium i	n Centr	al DLAR Facility I	Phase II						
Restricted Fu					2,176,000	2,176,000				
Project Tot	tal				2,176,000	2,176,000				
102 PRJ455U2028	Renovate Space in M	cVey H	all							
Restricted Fu					2,150,000	2,150,000				
Project Tot	tal				2,150,000	2,150,000				
103 PRJ455U2042	Construct Hall of Fa	me Plaz	a							
Other Funds					2,100,000	2,100,000				
Project Tot	tal				2,100,000	2,100,000				
104 PRJ455U2087	Replace Radiology In	nformat	ion System							
Restricted Fu	unds				2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project Tot	tal				2,000,000	2,000,000				
105 PRJ455U2080	Construct Physicians	Service	es Facilities - Hospi	ital						
Restricted Fu	unds				2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project Tot	tal				2,000,000	2,000,000				
106 PRJ455U2038	Renovate Soccer Pres	ss Box/S	Seating Addition							
Other Funds					2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project Tot	tal				2,000,000	2,000,000				
107 PRJ455U2057	Lease-Purchase Rem	ote Site	Fiber							
Restricted Fu	unds				2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project Tot	tal				2,000,000	2,000,000				
108 PRJ455U2110	Renovate Kitchen - F	Iospital								
Restricted Fu	unds				2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project Tot	al				2,000,000	2,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of Kentuc	•								
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
109 Upgrade PRJ455U2108 Restricted Funds	Surgical Services -	Hospital		2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project Total				2,000,000	2,000,000				
	e Dentistry Billing S	System Phase III		_,000,000	_,000,000				
PRJ455U2047	g ~								
Restricted Funds				2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project Total				2,000,000	2,000,000				
	ırchase Data Storag	ge Equipment and S	Software Pool						
PRJ455U2100 Restricted Funds				1,950,000	1,950,000				
Project Total				1,950,000	1,950,000				
	ırchase Data Wareh	nouse/Infrastructur	re	1,000,000	1,000,000				
Restricted Funds				1,800,000	1,800,000				
Project Total				1,800,000	1,800,000				
	e Identity Managem	nent System							
PRJ455U2098 Restricted Funds				1,750,000	1,750,000				
Project Total				1,750,000	1,750,000				
114 Lease-Pt PRJ455U2052	ırchase Campus Ca	ll Center System							
Restricted Funds				1,500,000	1,500,000				
Project Total				1,500,000	1,500,000				
115 Lease-Pt	ırchase Network Se	curity Hardware							
Restricted Funds				1,500,000	1,500,000				
Project Total				1,500,000	1,500,000				
	e Radiofrequency Id	lentification Syster	n						
PRJ455U2106 Restricted Funds				1,500,000	1,500,000				
				1,500,000 1,500,000					
Project Total				1,300,000	1,500,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of	•								
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		Siscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
PRJ455U2074	Purchase Managed Care En	terprise							
Restricted Fun				1,160,000	1,160,000				
Project Total				1,160,000	1,160,000				
PRJ455U2048	Purchase Upgraded Commu	inication Infrastruc	cture						
Restricted Fun				1,014,000	1,014,000				
Project Total				1,014,000	1,014,000				
119 PRJ455U2032	Renovate Office Space in Fu	ınkhouser							
Restricted Fun	ds			1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Total				1,000,000	1,000,000				
120 PRJ455U2101	Expand Clinical Enterprise	Data Center Netwo	ork Pool						
Restricted Fun	ds			1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Total				1,000,000	1,000,000				
121 PRJ455U1987	Renovate Third Floor Little	Library							
Restricted Fun	ds			1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Total				1,000,000	1,000,000				
122 PRJ455U1990	Purchase Upgrade Integrate	ed Library System							
Restricted Fun	ds			1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Total				1,000,000	1,000,000				
123 PRJ455U2035	Renovate Teaching Space in	the Funkhouser B	uilding						
Restricted Fun	ds			1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Total				1,000,000	1,000,000				
	Lease-Purchase UPS System	1							
PRJ455U1994 Restricted Fund	ds			941,000	941,000				
Project Total				941,000	941,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of Kentuck	•								
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
125 Lease-Pur	chase Mainframe	Computer - Hospit	tal					-	
Restricted Funds				800,000	800,000				
Project Total				800,000	800,000				
126 Purchase Pry455U2076	Upgrade for Serve	ers							
Restricted Funds				800,000	800,000				
Project Total				800,000	800,000				
127 Handicap	ped Access Pool								
Restricted Funds				800,000	800,000				
Project Total				800,000	800,000				
128 Purchase 8	Staff Scheduling S	System - Hospital							
Restricted Funds				750,000	750,000				
Project Total				750,000	750,000				
129 Purchase 2	Document Scannin	ng System							
Restricted Funds				700,000	700,000				
Project Total				700,000	700,000				
130 Purchase 2	Paging Software -	Hospital							
Restricted Funds				700,000	700,000				
Project Total				700,000	700,000				
PRJ455U1995 Purchase	Police Communica	ations Equipment							
Restricted Funds				600,000	600,000				
Project Total				600,000	600,000				
PRJ455U2008 Purchase	Shelving for Stora	ge Facility							
Restricted Funds				525,000	525,000				
Project Total				525,000	525,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of K	•								
		Siscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
PRJ455U1993	stall Emergency Generato	r Computing Facil	lity						
Restricted Funds				500,000	500,000				
Project Total				500,000	500,000				
134 Pu	rchase Compact Shelving	- Fine Arts Librar	у						
Restricted Funds				500,000	500,000				
Project Total				500,000	500,000				
135 Pu	rchase Digital Imaging Ed	quipment							
Restricted Funds				311,000	311,000				
Project Total				311,000	311,000				
136 Pu	rchase Electrospray LC T	Tandem Mass Spec	trometer						
Restricted Funds				290,000	290,000				
Project Total				290,000	290,000				
137 Pu	rchase 400 MHz NMR Sp	oectrometer							
Restricted Funds				275,000	275,000				
Project Total				275,000	275,000				
138 Pu	rchase Precision Machini	ng System							
Restricted Funds				250,000	250,000				
Project Total				250,000	250,000				
139 Pu	rchase Physical Chemistry	y Teaching Labora	atory						
Restricted Funds				240,000	240,000				
Project Total				240,000	240,000				
140 Pu	rchase Circular Dichroism	n Spectrometer							
Restricted Funds				210,000	210,000				
Project Total				210,000	210,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University	of	Kentucky
------------	----	----------

Branch General Budget Assembly Difference 41 Upgrade Audio/Visual Equipment Guignol Theatre RJ455U2015 stricted Funds roject Total	210,000 210,000	General Assembly 210,000 210,000	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
RJ455U2015 stricted Funds roject Total						
roject Total						
	210,000	210,000				
Purchase Metabolic Instructional System RJ455U2009						
stricted Funds	210,000	210,000				
roject Total	210,000	210,000				
Guaranteed Energy Savings Performance Contracts RJ455U2082 stricted Funds						
roject Total						
Lease Med College Off-Campus Clinic - Fayette County RJ455U5020 Instricted Funds						
roject Total						
Lease Health Affairs Office #2 - Fayette County RJ455U5019 Istricted Funds						
roject Total						
Lease - E-cavern RJ455U5018 stricted Funds						
roject Total						
Lease Kentucky Utilities Building - Fayette County 8J455U5017 estricted Funds						
roject Total						
48 Lease Administrative Office - Fayette County RJ455U5016 Istricted Funds						
roject Total						

Project Total

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

K - Postsecondary Education

University of Ke	•			_			_		.10
		Siscal Year 2007-20	008		Fiscal Year 2008-20	009		Fiscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
149 Leas PRJ455U5015 Restricted Funds	e Blazer Parkway - Fay	rette County							
Project Total									
150 Leas PRJ455U5014 Restricted Funds	e Med Center Off-Camp	pus Facility #1 - F	ayette County						
Project Total									
151 Leas PRJ455U5013 Restricted Funds	e Med Center Grant Pr	roject #2 - Fayette	County						
Project Total									
152 Leas PRJ455U5012 Restricted Funds	e Med Center Grants P	rojects #1 - Fayett	e County						
Project Total									
153 Leas PRJ455U5011 Restricted Funds	e Health Affairs Office	#4 - Fayette Count	ty						
Project Total									
154 Heal PRJ455U5010 Restricted Funds	th Affairs Office Lease	#3 - Fayette Coun	ty						
Project Total									
155 Leas PRJ455U5009 Restricted Funds	e Health Affairs Office	- Fayette County							
Project Total									
156 Leas PRJ455U5008 Restricted Funds	e Good Sam - Hospital -	- Fayette County							

K -	Postseconda	ary Ed	lucation
------------	-------------	--------	----------

University o	of Kentucky									
			iscal Year 2007-20	08		iscal Year 2008-20	09		Fiscal Year 2009-20)10
	Brar Bud		General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
157 PRJ455U5007 Restricted Fun	Lease Grants Project	s #2 - Fa	ayette County							
Project Total	l									
158 PRJ455U5006 Restricted Fun	Lease Off Campus #3	3 - Fayet	tte County							
Project Total	l									
PRJ455U5005 Restricted Fun	Lease Off Campus #2	2 - Fayet	tte County							
Project Tota	1									
160 PRJ455U5004 Restricted Fun	Lease Off Campus #1	- Fayet	te County							
Project Tota	l									
161 PRJ455U5003 Restricted Fun	Lease Rural Health I	Expansio	on - Hazard Perry	County						
Project Tota	l									
162 PRJ455U5002 Restricted Fun	Lease Grants Project	s #1 - Fa	ayette County							
Project Tota	l									
163 PRJ455U5000 Restricted Fun	Lease Med Center O	ff Camp	ous Facility #2 - Fa	yette County						
Project Tota	1									
164 PRJ455U2026	Construct Science Re	esearch l	Building #2 - Plan	ning and Design						
Restricted Fun						10,000,000	10,000,000			
Project Total	1					10,000,000	10,000,000			

K - Postsecondary Education

University	of Kentucky								
		Fiscal Year 2007-2	008	Fi	scal Year 2008-200	9	F	iscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
165 PRJ455U1972	Construct Gatton Buildin	g Complex - Plannin	g and Design						
Restricted Fu	nds				10,000,000	10,000,000			
Project Tota	al				10,000,000	10,000,000			
166 PRJ455U2058	Construct New Housing								
Agency Bond	s			28,000,000		(28,000,000)			
Project Tota	al			28,000,000		(28,000,000)			
167 PRJ455U2060	Upgrade Existing Dorms	for Housing							
Agency Bond	s			7,000,000		(7,000,000)			
Project Tota	al			7,000,000		(7,000,000)			
168 PRJ455U5022 Agency Bond	Lease Health Affairs Offices	ce #5 - Fayette Coun	ty						
Project Tota	al								
169 PRJ455U5024	Renovate 4-H Camps								
Bond Funds					2,000,000	2,000,000			
Project Tota	al				2,000,000	2,000,000			
TOTAL CA	PITAL			1,482,687,000	1,476,187,000	(6,500,000)			

K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

University of Louisville									
-	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	0
<u>-</u>	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
General Fund	186,288,900	186,288,900		172,600,700	185,423,000	12,822,300	172,406,400	186,787,700	14,381,300
Restricted Funds	560,263,400	560,263,400		560,263,400	581,119,400	20,856,000	560,263,400	602,808,300	42,544,900
Federal Funds	115,855,900	115,855,900		115,855,900	119,679,900	3,824,000	115,855,900	123,628,500	7,772,600
Regular Total Funds	862,408,200	862,408,200		848,720,000	886,222,300	37,502,300	848,525,700	913,224,500	64,698,800
Use of Continuing									
TOTAL FUNDS	862,408,200	862,408,200		848,720,000	886,222,300	37,502,300	848,525,700	913,224,500	64,698,800
II. EXPENDITURE CATE	EGORY								
Personnel Costs	515,722,400	515,722,400		503,782,500	529,478,500	25,696,000	503,533,900	544,735,000	41,201,100
Operating Expenses	234,562,300	234,562,300		233,554,200	240,125,100	6,570,900	233,787,000	249,537,200	15,750,200
Grants, Loans, Benefits	74,175,200	74,175,200		72,508,300	76,610,200	4,101,900	72,473,600	78,403,600	5,930,000
Debt Service	15,222,000	15,222,000		16,652,700	16,652,700		16,519,400	16,519,400	
Capital Outlay	22,726,300	22,726,300		22,222,300	23,355,800	1,133,500	22,211,800	24,029,300	1,817,500
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	862,408,200	862,408,200		848,720,000	886,222,300	37,502,300	848,525,700	913,224,500	64,698,800
III. BASE LEVEL BUDGI	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
General Fund	186,288,900	186,288,900		172,600,700	170,608,400	(1,992,300)	172,406,400	170,414,100	(1,992,300
Restricted Funds	560,263,400	560,263,400		560,263,400	581,119,400	20,856,000	560,263,400	602,808,300	42,544,900
Federal Funds	115,855,900	115,855,900		115,855,900	119,679,900	3,824,000	115,855,900	123,628,500	7,772,600
Regular Total Funds	862,408,200	862,408,200		848,720,000	871,407,700	22,687,700	848,525,700	896,850,900	48,325,200
Use of Continuing									
TOTAL BASE LEVEL	862,408,200	862,408,200		848,720,000	871,407,700	22,687,700	848,525,700	896,850,900	48,325,200
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE							
General Fund					14,814,600	14,814,600		16,373,600	16,373,600
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					14,814,600	14,814,600		16,373,600	16,373,600
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGE	ET ITEMS								
1 CONT Restoration	of Base								
ABR460U0007 Provides support	for restoration of base for	unding.							
General Fund		<u> </u>			14,814,600	14,814,600		16,373,600	16,373,600
Project Total					14,814,600	14,814,600		16,373,600	16,373,600
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					14,814,600	14,814,600		16,373,600	16,373,600

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"**Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$7,500,600 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$7,348,800 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for debt service for previously issued bonds."

"Quality and Charity Care Trust Agreement: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$20,246,500 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$20,204,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 to fulfill the Commonwealth's contractual obligation relating to indigent care furnished via the Quality and Charity Care Trust Agreement. The amount in fiscal year 2008-2009 includes \$403,600 to accommodate underfunding provided in fiscal year 2007-2008. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, the General Fund appropriation related to the Quality and Charity Trust Agreement in fiscal year 2008-2009 shall not lapse but shall carry forward."

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part II, Capital Projects Budget, includes language provisions as follows:

Relating to the authorization of \$60,000,000 Other Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for project 002. Expand Ambulatory Care Building Academic Addition:

"Authorization: The above authorization is approved pursuant to KRS 45.763."

Relating to the authorization of \$30,000,000 Other Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for project 008. Purchase Land Near Belknap Campus South:

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

"Authorization: The above authorization is approved pursuant to KRS 45.763."

Relating to the authorization of \$29,668,000 Other Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for project 009. Construct Health Sciences Campus Steam/Chilled Water Plant II:

"Authorization: The above authorization is approved pursuant to KRS 45.763."

Relating to the authorization of \$10,050,000 Other Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for project 012. Renovate Shelby Campus Infrastructure:

"Authorization: The above authorization is approved pursuant to KRS 45.763."

The Executive Branch Budget supporting documents provide:

"The Executive Budget includes \$20,246,500 in fiscal year 2008-09 and \$20,204,000 in fiscal year 2009-10 from the General Fund for the Quality anbd Charity Care Trust Fund agreement. The fiscal year 2008-09 amount includes \$403,600 to accommodate the underfunding of the amount needed in fiscal year 2207-08."

"The Executive Budget includes \$3,245,000 in fiscal year 2008 from the General Fund in the Council on Postsecondary Education's Budget for one half-year's debt service for bond funded capital projects in Part II of the Executive Appropriations Act."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly increases General Fund support for base funding by \$14,814,600 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$16,373,600 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The General Assembly reduces General Fund support by \$1,992,300 in each fiscal year, reflecting the transfer of Metropolitan College from UofL to the Cabinet for Economic Development.



K - Postsecondary Education

University of Lou	isville								
	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	08	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. CAPITAL PROJ	ECT RECAP BY FUND	SOURCE							
Restricted Funds	5,000,000	5,000,000		95,058,000	455,922,000	360,864,000	7,888,200	7,988,200	100,000
Federal Funds				15,320,000	15,320,000		10,546,500	10,546,500	
Agency Bonds		30,700,000	30,700,000	148,265,000	69,830,000	(78,435,000)			
Other Funds	67,000,000	102,930,000	35,930,000	215,283,000	263,018,000	47,735,000	159,000	159,000	
TOTAL CAPITAL	72,000,000	138,630,000	66,630,000	473,926,000	804,090,000	330,164,000	18,593,700	18,693,700	100,000
II. CAPITAL PRO	IECTS								
-	nd Papa John's Cardinal	Stadium							
PRJ460U2167 Restricted Funds	5,000,000	5,000,000							
Other Funds	67,000,000	67,000,000							
Project Total	72,000,000	72,000,000							
	nd Ambulatory Care Bui		ddition						
PRJ460U2124	nd / imbulatory care but	ruing reducinie ri	dution						
Other Funds				60,000,000	60,000,000				
Project Total				60,000,000	60,000,000				
3 Expa	nd and Renovate - Denta	l School							
PRJ460U2173									
Restricted Funds				4,000,000	4,000,000				
Agency Bonds				38,700,000	38,700,000				
Project Total				42,700,000	42,700,000				
4 Cons	truct 500 Bed Residence	Hall							
PRJ460U2168				40.400.000	40,400,000				
Other Funds				40,130,000	40,130,000				
Project Total				40,130,000	40,130,000				
	truct Health Sciences Car	mpus Parking Str	ucture III						
PRJ460U2208				20 725 000		(20.725.000)			
Agency Bonds Other Funds				38,735,000	38,735,000	(38,735,000) 38,735,000			
Project Total				38,735,000	38,735,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University	of Louisville									
		Fiscal Year 2	007-2008		Fise	cal Year 2008-200	9	F	iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Brai Bud			Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
6	Purchase Land Near	Health Sciences Ca	mpus - Par	cel I						
PRJ460U2144 Other Funds					34,246,000	34,246,000				
Project Tota	al				34,246,000	34,246,000				
7	Construct Health Sci	iences Campus Park	ing Structu	ıre II	, ,	, ,				
PRJ460U2130		•	J							
Agency Bond	S	30,700	0,000	30,700,000	30,700,000		(30,700,000)			
Project Tota		30,70		30,700,000	30,700,000		(30,700,000)			
8 PRJ460U2339	Purchase Land Near	Belknap Campus S	outh							
Other Funds					30,000,000	30,000,000				
Project Tota	al				30,000,000	30,000,000				
9	Construct Health Sci	iences Campus Stear	m/Chilled V	Vater Plant II						
PRJ460U2215										
Other Funds					29,668,000	29,668,000				
Project Tota					29,668,000	29,668,000				
10 PRJ460U2145	Renovate Capital Re	enewal Pool								
Restricted Fu	nds				28,265,000	28,265,000				
Project Tota	al				28,265,000	28,265,000				
11	Construct Health Sci	iences Campus Rese	arch III Ad	lditional						
PRJ460U5003	_				45 000 000	45 000 000				
Agency Bond					15,800,000	15,800,000				
Project Tota	aı Renovate Shelby Caı	manus Infrastrustrus			15,800,000	15,800,000				
12 PRJ460U2131	Renovate Shelby Cal	mpus mirastructure	:							
Other Funds					10,050,000	10,050,000				
Project Tota	al				10,050,000	10,050,000				
13	Purchase Land Supp	oort Service (Northe	ast Quad)							
PRJ460U2119					10 000 000	10 000 000				
Other Funds	.1				10,000,000	10,000,000				
Project Tota	ai				10,000,000	10,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Universit	y of Louisvil	le								
			Fiscal Year 2007-20	008	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	F	iscal Year 2009-20)10
		Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
14 PRJ460U2340	=	tudent Activities (Center							
Agency Bo	nds				9,960,000	9,960,000				
Project To	otal				9,960,000	9,960,000				
15	Purchase	Central Station Pr	roperty							
PRJ460U5002 Agency Boi Other Fund	nds				9,000,000	9,000,000	(9,000,000) 9,000,000			
Project To					9,000,000	9,000,000	0,000,000			
16		Land Near Papa J	ohn's Stadium		2,000,000	-,,,,,,,,				
PRJ460U2213	3				7,000,000	7,000,000				
Project To	otal				7,000,000	7,000,000				
17 PRJ460U2162	2	Ekstrom Library	- Additional Reaut	horization (\$22,081						
Restricted I					6,757,000	6,757,000				
Project To					6,757,000	6,757,000				
18 PRJ460U500		Westside Dining	Facility							
Agency Bo					5,370,000	5,370,000				
Project To	otal				5,370,000	5,370,000				
19	Renovate 1	Natural Science B	uilding - Additiona	al Reauthorization (\$13,380,000 Restri	cted Funds)				
PRJ460U2117					4.740.000	4740000				
Restricted I					4,710,000	4,710,000				
Project To					4,710,000	4,710,000				
20 PRJ460U2136		Computer Process	sing System							
Restricted I					4,000,000	4,000,000				
Project To	otal				4,000,000	4,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of Lo									
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	08		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
21 Utili	ty Distribution - South	Belknap Campus -	Additional Reauth	orization (\$6,821,0	00 Restricted Fun	ds)			
PRJ460U2161									
Restricted Funds				3,549,000	3,549,000				
Project Total				3,549,000	3,549,000				
-	and and Renovate Foun	ders Union Buildin	g - Additional Rea	uthorization (\$12,1	90,000 Restricted	Funds)			
PRJ460U2165 Restricted Funds				3,447,000	3,447,000				
Project Total				3,447,000	3,447,000				
	struct Boathouse for Wo	omon's Dowing Pro	grom	3,447,000	3,447,000				
PRJ460U2121	struct boathouse for vvo	omen's Rowing 110	gram						
Restricted Funds				3,370,000	3,370,000				
Project Total				3,370,000	3,370,000				
24 Ren	ovate Housing Capital F	Renewal Pool - Add	itional Reauthoriza	ation (\$710,000 Res	stricted Funds)				
PRJ460U2148	5 2								
Restricted Funds				3,210,000	3,210,000				
Project Total				3,210,000	3,210,000				
	chase Magnetic Resonar	nce Imaging System	1						
PRJ460U2187 Federal Funds				3,000,000	3,000,000				
Project Total	ICH ED 1			3,000,000	3,000,000				
26 Exp	and College of Business	for Equine Industr	y						
Restricted Funds				3,000,000	3,000,000				
Project Total				3,000,000	3,000,000				
	and and Renovate Oppe	enheimer Hall							
PRJ460U2125	11								
Restricted Funds				2,725,000	2,725,000				
Project Total				2,725,000	2,725,000				
28 Pure	chase Magnetic Resonar	nce Imaging Equipr	nent						
PRJ460U2197							0.500.000	0.500.000	
Federal Funds							2,500,000	2,500,000	
Project Total							2,500,000	2,500,000	

K - Postsecondary Education

Universit	y of Louisvill	e								
			iscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	9		cal Year 2009-201	0
		Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
29		Ositron Emission	Tomography Syste	em						
PRJ460U218					0.500.000	0.500.000				
Federal Fu					2,500,000	2,500,000				
Project T					2,500,000	2,500,000				
30		Electronic Researc	ch Information Sys	tem						
PRJ460U2143 Restricted I					1,210,000	1,210,000		1,210,000	1,210,000	
Project T	'otal				1,210,000	1,210,000		1,210,000	1,210,000	
31		Kersev Library -	Additional Reauth	orization (\$4,630,0				<u> </u>		
PRJ460U2160				(+ -,== ,==		~-,				
Restricted I	Funds				2,393,000	2,393,000				
Project T	'otal				2,393,000	2,393,000				
32	Purchase L	and Near Health	Sciences Campus	Parcel II - Addition	al Reauthorization	(\$3,875,000 Rest	ricted Funds)			
PRJ460U2172										
Restricted I	Funds				2,159,000	2,159,000				
Project T	otal				2,159,000	2,159,000				
33		Agnetoencephalo	graphy System							
PRJ460U2210 Restricted I					430,000	430,000				
Federal Fu					1,670,000	1,670,000				
Project T	'otal				2,100,000	2,100,000				
34		Physical Plant Sn	ace in Health Scier	nces Campus Garag		,,				
PRJ460U2209		inysicai i iant sp	ace in Hearth Scien	ices cumpus curug	,c					
Restricted I	Funds				2,027,000	2,027,000				
Project T	'otal				2,027,000	2,027,000				
35	Purchase S	torage System								
PRJ460U2128										
Restricted I	Funds				2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project T	otal				2,000,000	2,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of Louisv	ille								
		iscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		cal Year 2009-201	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
36 Purchase	e Robotic Cranes (2)	for Automated Bo	ook		_			_	
PRJ460U2157									
Restricted Funds							1,995,000	1,995,000	
Project Total							1,995,000	1,995,000	
37 Renovat	e Research Resource	e Center Cage Was	sh Area						
PRJ460U2211				4 404 000	4 404 000				
Restricted Funds Federal Funds				1,484,000 500,000	1,484,000 500,000				
Project Total				1,984,000	1,984,000				
38 Purchase PRJ460U2134	e Visualization Syste	em (Planetarium)							
Restricted Funds							1,900,000	1,900,000	
Project Total							1,900,000	1,900,000	
	e Medical School To	war 55A Phasa I -	Additional Resuth	orization (\$4 225 A	00 Restricted Fun	'ye)	1,000,000	1,000,000	
PRJ460U2166	e Medicai Benoof 10	Wei 55A i nase i -	Additional Reauth	οι ιΖατίοιι (ψ4,225,0	oo Restricted Fun	ids)			
Restricted Funds				1,592,000	1,592,000				
Project Total				1,592,000	1,592,000				
	e Transmission Elect	tron Microscope							
PRJ460U2151		•							
Federal Funds							1,500,000	1,500,000	
Project Total							1,500,000	1,500,000	
41 Purchase	e High Resolution Ta	andem Mass Spect	rometer						
PRJ460U2156									
Federal Funds							1,500,000	1,500,000	
Project Total							1,500,000	1,500,000	
	e Computational Clu	ıster System							
PRJ460U2177							4 200 000	4 200 000	
Restricted Funds							1,200,000	1,200,000	
Project Total							1,200,000	1,200,000	

K - Postsecondary Education

University of Louisville	•								
	F	Fiscal Year 2007-20	08	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	scal Year 2009-201	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
43 Purchase L	ow Pressure Che	emical Vapor Depos	sition Machine and	Low Temperature	Oxide System				
Federal Funds				1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Total				1,000,000	1,000,000				
44 Lease Digit	al Output Systen	n							
Restricted Funds				1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Total				1,000,000	1,000,000				
45 Purchase R	obotic Telescope	System							
Federal Funds				1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Total				1,000,000	1,000,000				
46 Purchase N	etworking System	m - Additional							
Restricted Funds				1,000,000	4,000,000	3,000,000			
Project Total				1,000,000	4,000,000	3,000,000			
47 Construct S	Student Health F	acility - Additional	Reauthorization (\$	66,650,000 Restricto	ed Funds)				
Restricted Funds				990,000	990,000				
Project Total				990,000	990,000				
48 Purchase P	lastic Sintering N	Machine							
Federal Funds							900,000	900,000	
Project Total							900,000	900,000	
49 Purchase A	rtificial Turf Pra	actice Field Facility							
Restricted Funds				865,000	865,000				
Project Total				865,000	865,000				
50 Construct I	Diversity Center	for Excellence - Ad	ditional Reauthoriz	zation (\$5,898,000	Other Funds)				
Other Funds				830,000	830,000				
Project Total				830,000	830,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of L	ouisville								
		iscal Year 2007-20	008		scal Year 2008-200)9		cal Year 2009-201	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
PRJ460U2196 Federal Funds	rchase Additive Microde _l	position Machine					825,000	825,000	
Project Total							825,000	825,000	
	rchase Focused Ion Beam	Microscope					·		
Federal Funds							800,000	800,000	
Project Total							800,000	800,000	
53 Pu PRJ460U2193	rchase Laser Jet Cutting	System							
Federal Funds				750,000	750,000				
Project Total				750,000	750,000				
PRJ460U2191	rchase Plastic Deposition	Machine		750.000	750.000				
Federal Funds				750,000	750,000				
Project Total		m	3 3.5.	750,000	750,000				
55 Pu PRJ460U2127	rchase Intermediate Volta	age Transmission F	Electron Microscope	2					
Restricted Funds				665,500	665,500				
Project Total				665,500	665,500				
56 Pu PRJ460U2192	rchase Direct Metal Addi	tive Fabrication M	achine						
Federal Funds				650,000	650,000				
Project Total				650,000	650,000				
PRJ460U2137	rchase PCs, Printers, Sca	nners for Libraries	S						
Restricted Funds				159,000	159,000		158,500	158,500	
Other Funds				159,000	159,000		159,000	159,000	
Project Total				318,000	318,000		317,500	317,500	

K - Postsecondary Education

Universit	ty of Louisvill	e								
			Fiscal Year 2007-20	08		scal Year 2008-200	09		cal Year 2009-201	10
		Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
58 PRJ460U220 Restricted)4	Hemodialysis Mac	chine					634,000	634,000	
Project T								634,000	634,000	
59 PRJ460U219	Purchase U	Iltra Fast Spectro	oscopy Facility					004,000	004,000	
Federal Fu								600,000	600,000	
Project T	otal							600,000	600,000	
60 PRJ460U217		Computer Systems	s for College of Edu	ıcation						
Restricted	Funds				600,000	600,000				
Project T	Cotal				600,000	600,000				
61 PRJ460U218	34	Biological Materia	al Deposition Mach	ine						
Federal Fu	ınds				600,000	600,000				
Project T	Cotal				600,000	600,000				
62 PRJ460U217		Computer Assisted	d Instructional Mo	del						
Restricted					300,000	300,000				
Other Fund	ds				200,000	200,000				
Project T	Cotal				500,000	500,000				
63 PRJ460U233		Gas Chromatogra	phy Mass Spectron	neter						
Restricted	Funds				500,000	500,000				
Project T	Cotal				500,000	500,000				
64 PRJ460U218	35	Magnetron Sputte	ering System							
Federal Fu					500,000	500,000				
Project T	Cotal				500,000	500,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University of Louisvil									
		iscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	09		cal Year 2009-201	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
	Ion Milling System	1							
PRJ460U2200 Federal Funds							500,000	500,000	
Project Total							500,000	500,000	
-	Linear Ion Trap M	lass Spectrometer					•	·	
Federal Funds				486,000	486,000				
Project Total				486,000	486,000				
	Utilities, Remove	Overhead Lines - A	Additional Reautho	orization (\$3,194,00	0 Restricted Fund	ds)			
PRJ460U2132 Restricted Funds				479,000	479,000				
Project Total				479,000	479,000				
	Code Improvement	t Pool - Additional	Reauthorization (· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·				
Restricted Funds				479,000	479,000				
Project Total				479,000	479,000				
PRJ460U2201	Live Cell Intracellu	ular Nanoprobe St	ation						
Federal Funds							400,000	400,000	
Project Total							400,000	400,000	
	TeraHertz Spectro	scopy							
PRJ460U2198 Federal Funds							350,000	350,000	
Project Total							350,000	350,000	
	Multi-Head Sputte	ering System							
Federal Funds				350,000	350,000				
Project Total				350,000	350,000				
	High Resolution Sc	canning Electron M	Aicroscope						
PRJ460U2126 Restricted Funds				347,600	347,600				

K - Postsecondary Education

University	of Louisville									
		F	iscal Year 2007-20	08	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	10
	Bran Budg		General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
73	Purchase Olympus F	V1000 (Confocal						_	
PRJ460U2150										
Restricted Fu	nds				344,900	344,900				
Project Tota	al				344,900	344,900				
74	Purchase Software fo	r Kidn	ey Disease Progran	1						
PRJ460U2178								005.000	005.000	
Restricted Fu								325,000	325,000	
Project Tota								325,000	325,000	
75	Purchase Reactive Ion	n Etchi	ng System							
PRJ460U2154	_				250,000	250,000				
Federal Funds					250,000	250,000				
Project Tota					250,000	250,000				
76	Purchase Spray Deve	lop/Etc	hing System							
PRJ460U2199 Federal Funds	s							250,000	250,000	
Project Tota								250,000	250,000	
77	Purchase Gas Injection	n Syste	em							
PRJ460U2182	•	·								
Federal Funds	s				240,000	240,000				
Project Tota	al				240,000	240,000				
78	Purchase Confocal M	icrosco	pe							
PRJ460U2155										
Federal Funds	S							238,700	238,700	
Project Tota	al							238,700	238,700	
79	Purchase Cathodolun	ninesce	nce System							
PRJ460U2190					000.055	000.000				
Federal Funds					230,000	230,000				
Project Tota	al				230,000	230,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Universit	y of Louisvill	e								
			iscal Year 2007-20	08		cal Year 2008-200	09		<u>cal Year 2009-201</u>	.0
		Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
80 PRJ460U220		eica TCS SP5 Co	onfocal Microscope							
Restricted Federal Fu								45,700 182,800	45,700 182,800	
Project T								228,500	228,500	
81		Hysitron Nanoindo	enter							
PRJ460U218 Federal Fu					225,000	225,000				
Project T	otal				225,000	225,000				
82		Temperature and 1	Humidity Control	System (4)						
PRJ460U213 Restricted								220,000	220,000	
Project T	otal							220,000	220,000	
83		Gene Chip Scanne	er							
PRJ460U218					219,000	219,000				
Project T	otal				219,000	219,000				
84		Library Chairs an	d Tables							
PRJ460U215								200,000	200,000	
Project T	otal							200,000	200,000	
85	Purchase A	Atomic Force Mica	roscope							
PRJ460U218: Federal Fu					200,000	200,000				
Project T					200,000	200,000				
86		Advanced Resist P	Processing System							
PRJ460U218					200,000	200,000				
Project T					200,000	200,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

University	of Louisville	•								
		F	iscal Year 2007-200	08		iscal Year 2008-200)9	F	iscal Year 2009-20	10
		Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
87 PRJ460U2147 Other Funds		l Energy Savings	Performance Cont	racts						
Project Tot	tal									
88 PRJ460U2139 Restricted Fu		nterprise Applica	tion System			2,000,000	2,000,000			
Project Tot	tal					2,000,000	2,000,000			
89 PRJ460U2141 Restricted Fu	Purchase D	igital Communica	ations System			3,000,000	3,000,000			
Project Tot	tal					3,000,000	3,000,000			
90 PRJ460U5005 Restricted Fu		alth Facility Leas	e							
Project Tot	tal									
91 PRJ460U5007 Restricted Fu		ounty Housing - l	Lease							
Project Tot	tal									
92 PRJ460U5009 Restricted Fu		ville Outreach Ce	enter Lease							
Project Tot	tal									
93 PRJ460U5008 Restricted Fu		hase College of B	usiness MBA Prog	ram Building						
Other Funds			15,000,000	15,000,000						
Project Tot	tal		15,000,000	15,000,000						

K - Postsecondary Education

University of Louisvi	lle								
		iscal Year 2007-20	008		iscal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
94 Master of PRJ460U5006 Restricted Funds	f Fine Arts Lease								
Project Total									
95 Med Cen PRJ460U5004 Restricted Funds	ter One Lease								
Project Total									
	Medical Dental Res	s Building, Phase	IV						
PRJ460U2123 Restricted Funds					22,748,000	22,748,000			
Project Total					22,748,000	22,748,000			
	Life Sciences Build	ing							
PRJ460U2118 Restricted Funds					30,024,000	30,024,000			
Project Total					30,024,000	30,024,000			
98 Construct	t Instructional Facil	ity in HSC Quad							
Restricted Funds					16,900,000	16,900,000			
Project Total					16,900,000	16,900,000			
	t HSC Research Fac	cility V							
PRJ460U2133 Restricted Funds					154,000,000	154,000,000			
Project Total					154,000,000	154,000,000			
	Equipment Replace	ement Research ar	nd Inst						
Restricted Funds					15,000,000	15,000,000			
Project Total					15,000,000	15,000,000			
101 Construc	t Complete Two She	elled Floors of CII							
PRJ460U2205 Restricted Funds					7,526,000	7,526,000			
Project Total					7,526,000	7,526,000			
					-				-

K - Postsecondary Education

Omversity	of Louisville								
		iscal Year 2007-20	008		iscal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-201	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
102 PRJ460U2170	Renovate Chemistry Fume H	Hood Redesign Pha	se II Additional Re	authorization (\$4	4,610,000 Restricted	Funds)			
Restricted Fu	nds				8,710,000	8,710,000			
Project Tota	al				8,710,000	8,710,000			
103 PRJ460U2214	Construct Fitness & Health	Institute							
Restricted Fu	nds				14,707,000	14,707,000			
Project Tota	al				14,707,000	14,707,000			
104 PRJ460U2176	Purchase Computer Systems	for Nursing School	ol						
Restricted Fu	nds				100,000	100,000		100,000	100,000
Project Tota	al				100,000	100,000		100,000	100,000
105 PRJ460U2159	Renovate Burhans Hall								
Restricted Fu	nds				14,140,000	14,140,000			
Project Tota	al				14,140,000	14,140,000			
106 PRJ460U2169	Renovate J. B. Speed Buildin	ng							
Restricted Fu	nds				9,892,000	9,892,000			
Project Tota	al				9,892,000	9,892,000			
107 PRJ460U2163	Renovate Kornhauser Libra	ry							
Restricted Fu	nds				14,217,000	14,217,000			
Project Tota	al				14,217,000	14,217,000			
108 PRJ460U2164	Renovate KY Lions Eye Res	earch Institute							
Restricted Fu	nds				13,230,000	13,230,000			
Project Tota	al				13,230,000	13,230,000			
109 PRJ460U5025 Other Funds	Construct Athletic Academic	c Support Facility	Reauthorization (\$	5,000,000 Other I	Funds)				
Project Tota	Al .								

K - Postsecondary Education

University	of Louisville	9								
			iscal Year 2007-200	08		scal Year 2008-200	<u> </u>		scal Year 2009-20	10
		Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
110	Construct I	Executive MBA/B	usiness Program B	uilding						
PRJ460U5023 Other Funds			20,930,000	20,930,000						
Project Tot	tal		20,930,000	20,930,000						
111	Renovate G	Fross Anatomy La	b							
PRJ460U5021 Restricted Fu	ınde					4,570,000	4,570,000			
Project Tot						4,570,000	4,570,000			
112		ulatory Care Buil	ding - Jefferson Co	ounty		.,5. 0,000	.,=.0,000			
PRJ460U5015		,								
Restricted Fu										
Project Tot										
113 PRJ460U5017	Lease Hayr	narket Building -	Jefferson County							
Restricted Fu	unds									
Project Tot	tal									
114	Lease Hayr	narket Parking - J	Jefferson County							
PRJ460U5019 Restricted Fu	ın da									
Project Tot		Tiller Information	Technology Cente	r						
PRJ460U5027	Renovate iv	inici inioimation	reemology cente	•						
Restricted Fu	unds					2,900,000	2,900,000			
Project Tot	tal					2,900,000	2,900,000			
116	Renovate C	College of Education	on Building							
PRJ460U5029 Restricted Fu	unds					24,200,000	24,200,000			
Project Tot	tal					24,200,000	24,200,000			
TOTAL CA		72,000,000	138,630,000	66,630,000	473,926,000	804,090,000	330,164,000	18,593,700	18,693,700	100,000
		,,	,,	,,	-,,	,,	· , - , ,	-,,	-,,	,

K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

Western Kentucky Univ	versity								
_	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	0
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	83,842,700 194,521,800 33,724,000	83,842,700 194,521,800 33,724,000		74,815,500 194,521,800 33,724,000	82,296,300 206,289,900 38,898,000	7,480,800 11,768,100 5,174,000	75,103,600 194,521,800 33,724,000	83,371,600 217,857,100 41,424,000	8,268,000 23,335,300 7,700,000
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	312,088,500	312,088,500		303,061,300	327,484,200	24,422,900	303,349,400	342,652,700	39,303,300
TOTAL FUNDS	312,088,500	312,088,500		303,061,300	327,484,200	24,422,900	303,349,400	342,652,700	39,303,300
II. EXPENDITURE CATE	EGORY								
Personnel Costs Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits Debt Service	161,099,300 82,992,900 47,132,300 14,081,600	161,099,300 82,992,900 47,132,300 14,081,600		155,817,900 80,565,800 45,641,500 14,471,000	170,371,600 85,573,900 49,891,300 14,471,000	14,553,700 5,008,100 4,249,800	155,817,900 80,565,800 45,641,500 14,759,100	177,980,900 90,295,500 52,120,200 14,759,100	22,163,000 9,729,700 6,478,700
Capital Outlay	6,782,400	6,782,400		6,565,100	7,176,400	611,300	6,565,100	7,497,000	931,900
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	312,088,500	312,088,500		303,061,300	327,484,200	24,422,900	303,349,400	342,652,700	39,303,300
III. BASE LEVEL BUDGE General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	83,842,700 194,521,800 33,724,000	83,842,700 194,521,800 33,724,000		74,815,500 194,521,800 33,724,000	74,815,500 206,289,900 38,898,000	11,768,100 5,174,000	75,103,600 194,521,800 33,724,000	75,103,600 217,857,100 41,424,000	23,335,300 7,700,000
Regular Total Funds	312,088,500	312,088,500		303,061,300	320,003,400	16,942,100	303,349,400	334,384,700	31,035,300
Use of Continuing TOTAL BASE LEVEL	312,088,500	312,088,500		303,061,300	320,003,400	16,942,100	303,349,400	334,384,700	31,035,300
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE							
General Fund					7,480,800	7,480,800		8,268,000	8,268,000
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					7,480,800	7,480,800		8,268,000	8,268,000
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGE 1 CONT Restoration	of Base								
ABR465U0003 Provides General General Fund	Fund support for restora	ation of base funding.			7,480,800	7,480,800		8,268,000	8,268,000
Project Total					7,480,800	7,480,800		8,268,000	8,268,000
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					7,480,800	7,480,800		8,268,000	8,268,000

WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"**Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,670,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$1,958,100 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for debt service for previously issued bonds."

The Executive Branch Budget supporting documents provide:

"The <u>Executive Budget</u> includes \$857,000 in fiscal year 2010 from the General Fund in the Council on Postsecondary Education's Budget for one half-year's debt service for bond funded capital projects in Part II of the Executive Appropriations Act."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly increases General Fund support by \$7,480,800 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$8,268,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The General Assembly amends Part II, Capital Budget, by changing authorization for the following projects from General Fund-supported Bond Funds to Agency Bonds in fiscal year 2008-2009:

WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Renovate Science Center Phase III - \$9,000,000 Bond Funds to \$9,000,000 Agency Bonds; Replace Building Ford College of Business - Grise Hall Phase I - \$5,800,000 Bond Funds to \$5,800,000 Agency Bonds; and Construct Materials Characterization/ICSET Phase II - \$4,500,000 Bond Funds to \$4,500,000 Agency Bonds.



K - Postsecondary Education

Western Kentucky Un	iversity								
	F	iscal Year 2007-200	8		cal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. CAPITAL PROJECT	RECAP BY FUN	D SOURCE							
Restricted Funds		2,680,100	2,680,100	43,996,100	67,386,000	23,389,900			
Federal Funds				32,825,000	32,825,000				
Bond Funds				19,300,000		(19,300,000)			
Agency Bonds				93,700,000	63,000,000	(30,700,000)			
Other Funds				7,300,000	7,300,000				
TOTAL CAPITAL		2,680,100	2,680,100	197,121,100	170,511,000	(26,610,100)			
II. CAPITAL PROJECT									
	Downing Universit	ty Center - Phase II							
PRJ465U2223				0.000.000	0.000.000				
Restricted Funds Agency Bonds				2,000,000 46,000,000	2,000,000	(46,000,000)			
Project Total				48,000,000	2,000,000	(46,000,000)			
	Agriculture Resea	rch Services Lab							
PRJ465U2233				00 005 000	00 005 000				
Federal Funds				22,825,000	22,825,000				
Project Total				22,825,000	22,825,000				
3 Renovate V	an Meter Hall								
PRJ465U2236									
Restricted Funds				2,760,000	2,760,000				
Agency Bonds				18,400,000	18,400,000				
Project Total				21,160,000	21,160,000				
	cience Campus P	hase III							
PRJ465U2239 Restricted Funds				3,000,000	3,000,000				
Federal Funds				3,000,000	3,000,000				
Bond Funds				9,000,000	5,500,000	(9,000,000)			
Agency Bonds				3,330,000	9,000,000	9,000,000			
				15,000,000	15,000,000	-,,0			
Project Total				15,000,000	15,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Western Kent	ucky University								
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	F	iscal Year 2009-20)10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
5 E	xpand Preston Center - Pl	hase II Construction	n						
Restricted Funds	3			1,725,000	1,725,000				
Agency Bonds				11,500,000	11,500,000				
Project Total				13,225,000	13,225,000				
6 R	denovate Ivan Wilson Cent	er Phase I							
Restricted Funds	3			1,380,000	1,380,000				
Agency Bonds				9,200,000	9,200,000				
Project Total				10,580,000	10,580,000				
7 R	Renovate Garrett Conferen	ce Center Phase I							
PRJ465U2216									
Agency Bonds				4,000,000		(4,000,000)			
Other Funds				6,300,000	6,300,000				
Project Total				10,300,000	6,300,000	(4,000,000)			
	Iiscellaneous Maintenance	Pool							
PRJ465U2232 Restricted Funds	3			10,000,000	10,000,000				
Project Total				10,000,000	10,000,000				
	Construct Mesonet Compu	ter Center		- , ,	-,,				
PRJ465U2242	•								
Restricted Funds	3			800,000	800,000				
Federal Funds				5,000,000	5,000,000				
Project Total				5,800,000	5,800,000				
10 R	Replace Building Ford Coll	ege Business - Gris	e Hall Phase I						
Bond Funds				5,800,000		(5,800,000)			
Agency Bonds				-,,	5,800,000	5,800,000			
Project Total				5,800,000	5,800,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Western Kentu	icky University								
		Fiscal Year 2007-200	08		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20	010
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
11 Ac	equire Property and Con	struct Parking Lots							
Restricted Funds				690,000	690,000				
Agency Bonds				4,600,000	4,600,000				
Project Total				5,290,000	5,290,000				
12 Co	onstruct Materials Char	acterization/ICSET P	hase II						
Restricted Funds				600,000	600,000				
Bond Funds				4,500,000	•	(4,500,000)			
Agency Bonds					4,500,000	4,500,000			
Project Total				5,100,000	5,100,000				
13 UI PRJ465U5000	ograde Steam Plant Air (Quality System							
Restricted Funds		2,680,100	2,680,100	2,680,100		(2,680,100)			
Project Total		2,680,100	2,680,100	2,680,100		(2,680,100)			
	onvert WKYU-NPR and	WKYU-PBS to Digit	al/HD						
PRJ465U2235		_							
Restricted Funds				2,645,000	2,645,000				
Project Total				2,645,000	2,645,000				
	rchase Property for Car	mpus Expansion 2008							
PRJ465U2246 Restricted Funds				2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project Total				2,000,000	2,000,000				
	evelop South Lawn								
PRJ465U2245									
Restricted Funds				2,000,000	2,000,000				
Project Total				2,000,000	2,000,000				
	enovate Helm/Cravens L	ibrary Design							
PRJ465U2220 Restricted Funds				1,989,000	1,989,000				
Project Total				1,989,000	1,989,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Western K	Kentucky Un	iversity								
		F	iscal Year 2007-20	008	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	F	iscal Year 2009-20	10
		Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
18 PRJ465U2221	Renovate F	Environmental Sci	ence and Technolo	ogy Hall Design						
Restricted Fu	unds				1,940,000	1,940,000				
Project Tot					1,940,000	1,940,000				
19	Repair/Rer	novate Parking St	ructure #1, Phase	I						
PRJ465U2243										
Restricted Fu	unds				1,750,000	1,750,000				
Project Tot	tal				1,750,000	1,750,000				
20	Equipment	Pool								
PRJ465U2337										
Restricted Fu					1,700,000	1,700,000				
Project Tot	tal				1,700,000	1,700,000				
21	Install Bike	e Paths								
PRJ465U2244	de				000 000	000 000				
Restricted Function					260,000 1,040,000	260,000 1,040,000				
					1,300,000	1,300,000				
Project Tot					1,300,000	1,300,000				
22 PRJ465U2247	Improve U	niversity Drive In	tersection							
Restricted Fu	unds				240,000	240,000				
Federal Fund	ds				960,000	960,000				
Project Tot	tal				1,200,000	1,200,000				
23	Renovate I	Kentucky Building	Design							
PRJ465U2229		·	, 0							
Restricted Fu	unds				1,130,000	1,130,000				
Project Tot	tal				1,130,000	1,130,000				
24	Construct	Baseball Clubhous	se							
PRJ465U2241										
Other Funds					1,000,000	1,000,000				
Project Tot	tal				1,000,000	1,000,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Western Ko	entucky Univers	•								
			iscal Year 2007-20	08		cal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20	010
		Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
25	Renovate Acade	mic Comple	x Phase I Design	Additional Reautho	orization (\$1,323,00	00 Restricted Fund	ds)			
PRJ465U2219										
Restricted Fu					777,000	777,000				
Project Tota					777,000	777,000				
26	Repair and Reno	ovate Craig	Alumni House							
PRJ465U2238 Restricted Fu	nds				750,000	750,000				
Project Tota					750,000	750,000				
27	Renovate Agricu	ilture Expo	Center		100,000	1.00,000				
PRJ465U2218	Renovate rigitet	mure Expo	Center							
Restricted Fu	nds				600,000	600,000				
Project Tota	al				600,000	600,000				
28	Upgrade IT Infr	astructure -	Additional Reauth	orization (\$2,000,0	000 Restricted Fund	ds)				
PRJ465U2225										
Restricted Fu					300,000	300,000				
Project Tota	al				300,000	300,000				
29	Purchase Proper	rty/Parking	and Street Improve	ements						
PRJ465U2224 Restricted Fu	inds				280,000	2,800,000	2,520,000			
Project Tota					280,000	2,800,000	2,520,000			
30		nav Carinas	Performance Cont	moote	200,000	2,000,000	2,320,000			
PRJ465U2222	Guaranteeu Ene	igy savings	remormance Com	racts						
Other Funds										
Project Tota	al									
31	WKU Gateway	to Downtow	n Bowling Green -	Lease						
PRJ465U5002										
Restricted Fu	nds									
Project Tota	al									
32	Renovate Under	ground Elec	trical Infrastructu	re						
PRJ465U5005	ndo					6 000 000	6 000 000			
Restricted Fu						6,000,000	6,000,000			
Project Tota	al					6,000,000	6,000,000			

K - Postsecondary Education

Vestern K	Kentucky Un	iversity								
		F	iscal Year 2007-20	008	Fi	scal Year 2008-200)9	F	iscal Year 2009-20	10
		Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
33 PRJ465U5009	-	ollege of Education	n Building Phase I	I						
Restricted F	unds					5,250,000	5,250,000			
Project To	otal					5,250,000	5,250,000			
34 PRJ465U5011	Renovate a	and Expand Carro	oll Knicely Center	Phase II						
Restricted F	unds					1,500,000	1,500,000			
Project To	otal					1,500,000	1,500,000			
35 PRJ465U5013		team Distribution	Plant							
Restricted F	unds					7,000,000	7,000,000			
Project To	otal					7,000,000	7,000,000			
36 PRJ465U5015		Central Regional	Postsecondary Edu	ucation Center - Pla	anning and Design	ı				
Restricted F	unds					3,000,000	3,000,000			
Project To	otal					3,000,000	3,000,000			
37 PRJ465U5003 Restricted Fo		sing Spaces - WK	U Gateway to Dow	rntown						
Project To	otal									
38 PRJ465U5017	Replace Fi	eld in Houchens/L	L.T. Smith Football	l Stadium						
Restricted F	unds					800,000	800,000			
Project To	otal					800,000	800,000			
TOTAL CA	APITAL		2,680,100	2,680,100	197,121,100	170,511,000	(26,610,100)			

K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

Kentucky Community a	nd Technical Co	ollege System							
_	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	08	Fiscal Year 2008-2009			Fis	cal Year 2009-201	.0
<u>-</u>	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	221,843,800 289,507,700 147,453,600	221,843,800 289,507,700 147,453,600		196,246,900 288,307,700 147,453,600	219,317,600 306,312,100 153,788,100	23,070,700 18,004,400 6,334,500	196,246,900 288,307,700 147,453,600	224,429,700 319,979,700 165,492,200	28,182,800 31,672,000 18,038,600
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	658,805,100	658,805,100		632,008,200	679,417,800	47,409,600	632,008,200	709,901,600	77,893,400
TOTAL FUNDS	658,805,100	658,805,100		632,008,200	679,417,800	47,409,600	632,008,200	709,901,600	77,893,400
II. EXPENDITURE CATE	EGORY								
Personnel Costs Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits Capital Outlay	338,580,200 127,073,400 151,009,000 42,142,500	338,580,200 127,073,400 151,009,000 42,142,500		325,276,300 121,999,600 144,262,000 40,470,300	351,575,900 128,173,400 155,926,000 43,742,500	26,299,600 6,173,800 11,664,000 3,272,200	325,276,300 121,999,600 144,262,000 40,470,300	364,634,000 138,183,200 161,717,400 45,367,000	39,357,700 16,183,600 17,455,400 4,896,700
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	658,805,100	658,805,100		632,008,200	679,417,800	47,409,600	632,008,200	709,901,600	77,893,400
III. BASE LEVEL BUDGI	ET RY FUND SO	URCE.							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	221,843,800 289,507,700 147,453,600	221,843,800 289,507,700 147,453,600		196,246,900 288,307,700 147,453,600	196,246,900 306,312,100 153,788,100	18,004,400 6,334,500	196,246,900 288,307,700 147,453,600	196,246,900 319,979,700 165,492,200	31,672,000 18,038,600
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing TOTAL BASE LEVEL	658,805,100 658,805,100	658,805,100 658,805,100		632,008,200 632,008,200	656,347,100 656,347,100	24,338,900 24,338,900	632,008,200 632,008,200	681,718,800 681,718,800	49,710,600 49,710,600
				632,008,200	656,347,100	24,336,900	632,008,200	661,716,600	49,710,600
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDGE General Fund	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE			23,070,700	23,070,700		28,182,800	28,182,800
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					23,070,700	23,070,700		28,182,800	28,182,800
	ET ITEMS New Facilities naintenance and operation	on of new facilities comi	ng online.		3,000,000	3,000,000		6,000,000	6,000,000
Project Total					3,000,000	3,000,000		6,000,000	6,000,000
	of Rose				3,000,000	3,000,000		0,000,000	0,000,000
	Fund support for restora	ation of base funding.							
General Fund					20,070,700	20,070,700		22,182,800	22,182,800
Project Total					20,070,700	20,070,700		22,182,800	22,182,800

BR-60

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

15/05/08 2:13:34 PM

K - Postsecondary Education

Operating Budget

Kentucky Com	munity and T	Sechnical Colleg	e System
--------------	--------------	-------------------------	----------

	Fiscal Year 2007-2008			Fiscal Year 2008-2009			Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
TOTAL ADDITIONAL					23,070,700	23,070,700		28,182,800	28,182,800

KENTUCKY COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"Firefighters Foundation Program Fund: Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$29,331,400 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$30,364,600 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Firefighters Foundation Program Fund. Notwithstanding KRS 95A.250(1), supplemental payments for each qualified professional firefighter under the Firefighters Foundation Program Fund shall be \$3,100 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$3,100 in fiscal year 2009-2010. Notwithstanding KRS 95A.200 to 95A.300, \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 from the Firefighters Foundation Program Fund is authorized to be expended on firefighter training, equipment, and support activities. Notwithstanding KRS 95A.200 to 95A.300, an additional \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 from the Firefighters Foundation Program Fund is authorized to be spent on a comprehensive physical aptitude test program for firefighters."

"**Firefighters Training Center Fund:** Notwithstanding KRS 95A.200 to 95A.265, \$500,000 in Restricted Funds is provided in each fiscal year of the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium for the Firefighters Training Center Fund.

The Executive Branch Budget supporting documents provide:

"The Executive Budget includes \$1,516,000 in fiscal year 2010 from the General Fund in the Council on Postsecondary Education's Budget for one half-year's debt service for bond funded capital projects in Part II of the Executive Appropriations Act."

KENTUCKY COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly increases General Fund support for base funding by \$20,070,700 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$22,182,800 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The General Assembly provides General Fund support totaling \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 toward the maintenance and operation of new facilities.

The General Assembly includes language provisions in Part I, Operating Budget, as follows:

"Conveyance of Property: (a) Notwithstanding KRS 164A.575 or KRS Chapter 45A, the Kentucky Community and Technical College System may convey fee simple title to certain of its real property located within the City of Covington, Kentucky, to the Gateway Community and Technical College Foundation, a Kentucky not-for-profit corporation, for future consideration as determined reasonable by the President of the Kentucky Community and Technical College System who is hereby authorized to execute all necessary documents and take all necessary action to complete the foregoing conveyance. All moneys accruing to the Kentucky Community and Technical College System as a result of the conveyance shall be used to support capital construction projects on the Covington campus of the Gateway Community and Technical College. The Kentucky Community and Technical College System shall report a capital construction project that uses funds received from the conveyance to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee.

(b) Notwithstanding KRS 164A.575 or KRS Chapter 45A, the Kentucky Community and Technical College System may convey to the Hopkins County Board of Education fee simple title to certain of its real property and improvements that will become surplus to Madisonville Community College upon the completion of construction of the new Energy and Advanced Technology Center facility on the main campus of the college. The conveyance shall be completed at a price that is acceptable to both parties at fair market value. Madisonville Community College shall receive for college use the proceeds from the conveyance of the real property and improvements."

"Salary Increases: It is the intent of the 2008 General Assembly that employees of the Kentucky Community and Technical College System (KCTCS) who are in the University of Kentucky personnel system shall be treated the same, with respect to compensation plans and salary increases implemented by KCTCS, as all other employees of KCTCS. Specifically, KCTCS shall not utilize the

KENTUCKY COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM

practice of providing lower salary increases to KCTCS employees who are in the University of Kentucky personnel system in order to offset money paid to the University of Kentucky for the cost of providing health insurance to these employees.

KCTCS shall make no distinction in compensation plans or salary increases among its employees based upon the personnel system to which they belong, except that KCTCS may make up the lower salary increases given in the past to those employees of KCTCS in the University of Kentucky personnel system which were based upon reimbursing the University of Kentucky for the cost of providing health insurance."

The General Assembly adds Part II, Capital Budget, project as follows:

LCC Classroom/Lab Building - \$4,000,000 Bond Funds in fiscal year 2008-2009 for site remediation at the Eastern State Hospital site.

The General Assembly includes a language provision in Part II, Capital Budget, J., 1., as follows:

"Lexington Community College Classroom/Lab Building: The Kentucky Community and Technical College System is authorized to construct the LCC Classroom/Lab Building appropriated in 2005 Ky. Acts ch. 173, Part II, K., 12., 019., on state property currently known as the main campus of Eastern State Hospital."

The General Assembly deletes Part II, Capital Budget, projects as follows:

Advanced Technology Center - Owensboro CTC - \$14,055,000 Bond Funds;

Construct Carrollton Campus - Jefferson CTC - \$12,000,000 Bond Funds;

Energy and Advanced Technology Center - Madisonville CTC - \$4,000,000 Bond Funds;

Rowan County Campus - Maysville CTC - Design - \$1,500,000 Bond Funds; and

Construct Licking Valley Center Phase II - Maysville CTC - Additional - \$1,000,000 Bond Funds.

ADDITIONAL ACTIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

House Bill 514, Section (1), amends House Bill 406/EN as follows:

"025. Construct Licking Valley Center Phase II - Maysville CTC Reauthorization (\$3,459,000 Restricted Funds and \$1,500,000 Other Funds)"...".

[&]quot;...On page 184, after line 27, insert:



K - Postsecondary Education

Kentucky Communit	y and Technical (College System							
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	08		cal Year 2008-200)9		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. CAPITAL PROJECT Restricted Funds	RECAP BY FUN	D SOURCE		49,943,000	85,843,000	35,900,000			
Bond Funds				32,555,000	4,000,000	(28,555,000)			
Other Funds				6,692,000	3,853,000	(2,839,000)			
TOTAL CAPITAL				89,190,000	93,696,000	4,506,000			
II. CAPITAL PROJEC			_						
1 Capital R PRJ470U2270	enewal and Deferr	red Maintenance Po	ool						
Restricted Funds				38,000,000	38,000,000				
Project Total				38,000,000	38,000,000				
2 Advanced	Technology Cente	er - Owensboro CT	C						
PRJ470U2260				44.055.000		(44.055.000)			
Bond Funds				14,055,000		(14,055,000)			
Project Total				14,055,000		(14,055,000)			
3 Construct	t Carrollton Camp	us - Jefferson CTC							
Bond Funds				12,000,000		(12,000,000)			
Project Total				12,000,000		(12,000,000)			
4 KCTCS I	Property Acquisition	on Pool							
PRJ470U2263									
Restricted Funds				5,500,000	5,500,000				
Project Total				5,500,000	5,500,000				
	nd Advanced Techn	nology Center - Ma	disonville CTC						
PRJ470U1399 Bond Funds				4,000,000		(4,000,000)			
Project Total				4,000,000		(4,000,000)			
	ine Arts Center - I	Henderson CTC				· · · · ·			
PRJ470U2264	-								
Other Funds				2,839,000		(2,839,000)			
Project Total				2,839,000		(2,839,000)			

K - Postsecondary Education

Kentucky Con	nmunity and Technical	College System							
]	Fiscal Year 2007-20	08	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	I	Fiscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
7 C	onstruct Child Developme	ent Center - Hender	son CTC						
Other Funds				2,225,000	2,225,000				
Project Total				2,225,000	2,225,000				
PRJ470U1396	eroof and Enclose Concou	rses Gray Building	- Madisonville CT						
Restricted Funds				1,700,000	1,700,000				
Project Total				1,700,000	1,700,000				
9 P PRJ470U2329	urchase Multi-Engine Air	craft - Somerset CT	CC						
Restricted Funds				1,645,000	1,645,000				
Project Total				1,645,000	1,645,000				
10 C PRJ470U2266	onstruct Child Care Facili	ity - Ashland CTC							
Other Funds				1,628,000	1,628,000				
Project Total				1,628,000	1,628,000				
11 R PRJ470U1400	owan County Campus - M	Iaysville CTC - Des	ign						
Bond Funds				1,500,000		(1,500,000)			
Project Total				1,500,000		(1,500,000)			
12 C PRJ470U2251	onstruct Licking Valley C	enter Phase II - Ma	ysville CTC - Addi	tional Reauthoriza	tion (\$3,459,000 R	Restricted Funds and	d \$1,500,000 O	ther Funds)	
Bond Funds				1,000,000		(1,000,000)			
Project Total				1,000,000		(1,000,000)			
13 N. PRJ470U2257	Iaster Plan Development a	nd Upgrade Pool							
Restricted Funds				850,000	850,000				
Project Total				850,000	850,000				
14 C PRJ470U1395	onstruct Bowling Green F	ire Training Center	r						
Restricted Funds				830,000	830,000				
Project Total				830,000	830,000				

K - Postsecondary Education

Kentucky Com	munity and Technical (
		iscal Year 2007-20	08		cal Year 2008-200	9		iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
PRJ470U1397 Restricted Funds	nstruct Area 9 Training I	Building State Fire	and Rescue - Addit	tional 443,000	443,000				
Project Total				443,000 443,000	443,000 443,000				
	rchase Articulated Dump	Truck - Southoast	KV CTC	443,000	443,000				
PRJ470U1389	ichase Articulateu Dump	Truck - Southeast	KICIC						
Restricted Funds				300,000	300,000				
Project Total				300,000	300,000				
17 Pu PRJ470U1390	rchase Combine for Agric	culture Program - 1	Hopkinsville CTC						
Restricted Funds				275,000	275,000				
Project Total				275,000	275,000				
	rchase D65 Crawler Trac	tor - Southeast KY	CTC						
Restricted Funds				200,000	200,000				
Project Total				200,000	200,000				
19 Pu PRJ470U1391	rchase Horizontal Milling	g Machine - Hopkii	sville CTC						
Restricted Funds				200,000	200,000				
Project Total				200,000	200,000				
20 Ma	nysville CTC Montgomery	y County Center L	ease						
Restricted Funds									
Project Total									
	llitt County Campus Leas	se							
PRJ470U5010 Restricted Funds									
Project Total									
	vanced Manufacturing T	raining Center Lea	ise						
PRJ470U5009									
Restricted Funds									
Project Total									

K - Postsecondary Education

Kentucky	Community and Technica	College System							
		Fiscal Year 2007-20	008	F	iscal Year 2008-200	09	F	iscal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
PRJ470U5008 Restricted Fu	KCTCS System Office Lea	se-Purchase							
Project Tot	tal								
24 PRJ470U5007 Restricted Fu	Jefferson CTC - Jefferson	Education Center L	ease						
Project Tot	tal								
25 PRJ470U5006 Restricted Fu	Henderson CC Lease for A	pplied Technology							
Project Tot	tal								
26 PRJ470U2259 Other Funds	Guaranteed Energy Saving	gs Performance Con	tracts						
Project Tot	tal								
27 PRJ470U2268 Restricted Ft	KCTCS Information Tech	nology Infrastructu	re Pool		12,000,000	12,000,000			
Project Tot					12,000,000	12,000,000			
28 PRJ470U2261 Restricted Fu	KCTCS Equipment Pool								
					20,000,000 20,000,000	20,000,000 20,000,000			
Project Tot	tai LCC Classroom/Lab Build	ling - Additional Re	authorization (\$31,	741,000 Bond Fu		20,000,000			
PRJ470U5013 Bond Funds					4,000,000	4,000,000			
Project Tot					4,000,000	4,000,000			

K - Postsecondary Education

Kentucky Communi	ty and Technical (College System							
	F	Fiscal Year 2007-2008			cal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
	ct Community Inter	generational Cente	er - Hazard CC						
PRJ470U5015 Restricted Funds					3,900,000	3,900,000			
Project Total					3,900,000	3,900,000			
TOTAL CAPITAL				89,190,000	93,696,000	4,506,000			



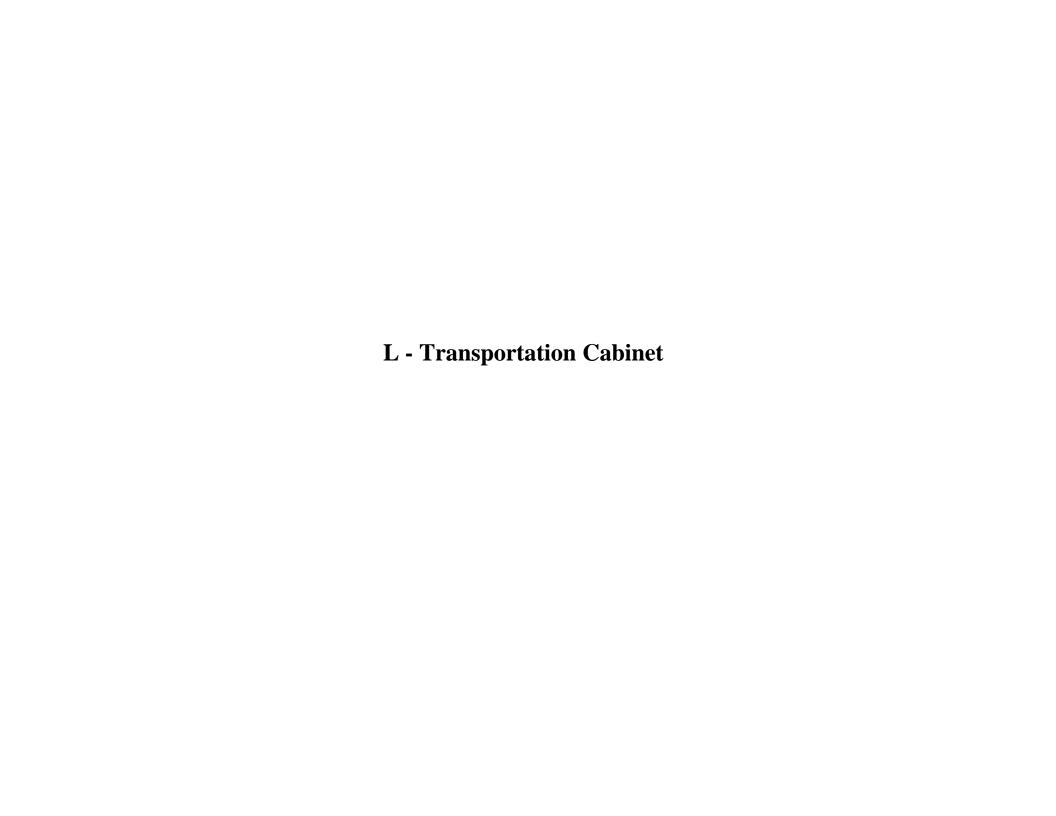
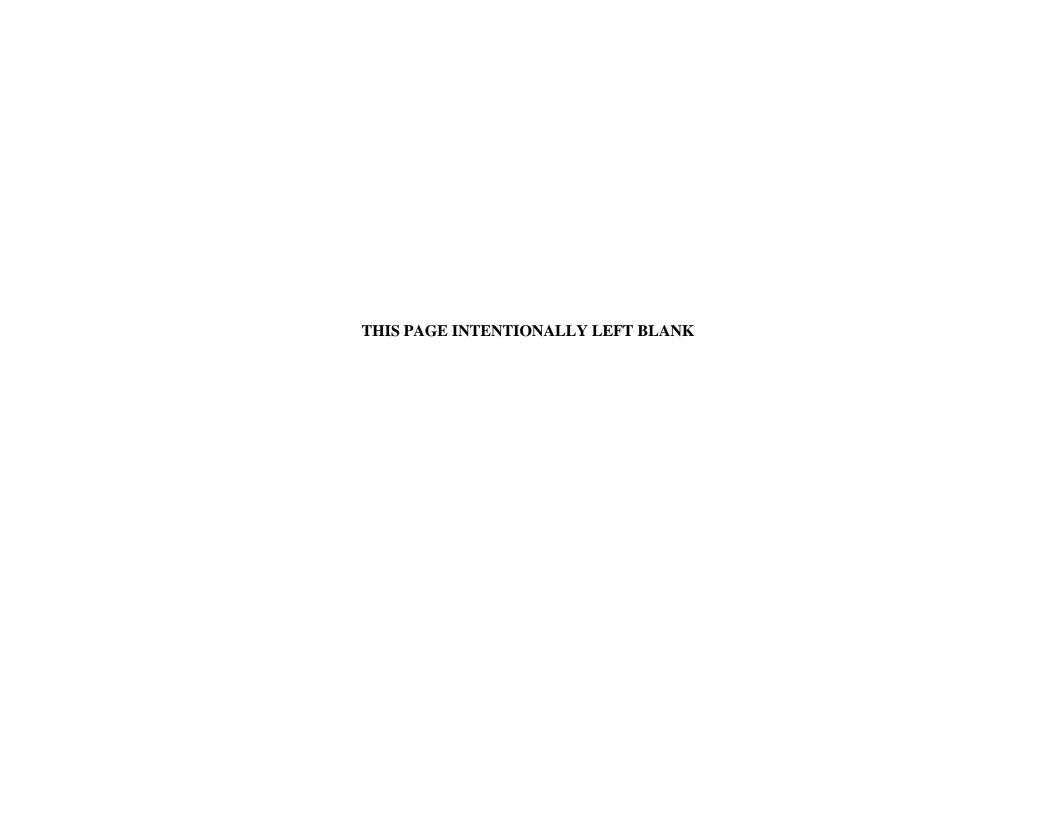




Table of Contents

L - Transportation Cabinet

General Administration and Support	L - 11
Aviation	L - 19
Debt Service	L - 23
Highways	L - 27
Public Transportation	L - 37
Revenue Sharing	L - 41
Vehicle Regulation	L - 45



L - Transportation Cabinet

Operating Budget

Summary Totals									
	Fi	scal Year 2007-200	8		scal Year 2008-200)9	Fi	scal Year 2009-201	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS S	UMMARY BY FU	JND SOURCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds Road Fund Highway Bond	3,093,500 486,628,700 734,411,700 1,229,988,200 395,755,300	3,093,500 486,628,700 734,411,700 1,229,988,200 395,755,300		5,178,200 104,293,400 725,400,800 1,229,717,900 50,000,000	5,178,200 324,079,300 725,400,800 1,229,057,900 110,000,000	219,785,900 (660,000) 60,000,000	8,535,200 98,266,600 757,575,700 1,329,921,900	5,620,200 92,953,300 757,575,700 1,323,196,900	(2,915,000) (5,313,300) (6,725,000)
Regular Total Funds	2,849,877,400	2,849,877,400		2,114,590,300	2,393,716,200	279,125,900	2,194,299,400	2,179,346,100	(14,953,300)
Use of Continuing TOTAL FUNDS	3,356,200 2,853,233,600	3,356,200 2,853,233,600		2,114,590,300	2,393,716,200	279,125,900	2,194,299,400	2,179,346,100	(14,953,300)
II. EXPENDITURE CAT	EGORY								
Personnel Costs Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits Debt Service Capital Outlay	418,049,700 226,824,900 252,142,700 238,525,400 12,955,300	418,049,700 226,824,900 252,142,700 238,525,400 12,955,300		437,612,000 242,155,700 207,489,300 200,140,200 4,315,000	438,194,400 238,005,700 212,008,000 215,203,000 4,315,000	582,400 (4,150,000) 4,518,700 15,062,800	448,052,900 257,121,200 221,799,200 191,145,400 4,315,000	447,162,900 256,371,200 223,672,100 221,713,000 4,315,000	(890,000) (750,000) 1,872,900 30,567,600
Construction TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,704,735,600 2,853,233,600	1,704,735,600 2,853,233,600		1,022,878,100 2,114,590,300	1,285,990,100 2,393,716,200	263,112,000 279,125,900	1,071,865,700 2,194,299,400	1,026,111,900 2,179,346,100	(45,753,800) (14,953,300)
III. BASE LEVEL BUDG	ET BY FUND SO	OURCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds Road Fund Highway Bond	3,093,500 486,628,700 734,378,100 1,229,890,100 395,755,300	3,093,500 448,668,300 730,161,300 1,229,890,100 395,755,300	(37,960,400) (4,216,800)	5,107,500 90,099,500 711,481,800 1,187,647,100	5,178,200 90,099,500 711,349,500 1,165,938,600	70,700 (132,300) (21,708,500)	5,101,300 91,072,100 710,129,600 1,209,789,800	5,178,200 91,072,100 709,987,000 1,210,762,900	76,900 (142,600) 973,100
Regular Total Funds	2,849,745,700	2,807,568,500	(42,177,200)	1,994,335,900	1,972,565,800	(21,770,100)	2,016,092,800	2,017,000,200	907,400
Use of Continuing TOTAL BASE LEVEL	3,356,200 2,853,101,900	3,356,200 2,810,924,700	(42,177,200)	1,994,335,900	1,972,565,800	(21,770,100)	2,016,092,800	2,017,000,200	907,400
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG	GET RECAP BY I	FUND SOURCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds Road Fund Highway Bond	33,600 98,100	37,960,400 4,250,400 98,100	37,960,400 4,216,800	70,700 14,193,900 13,919,000 42,070,800 50,000,000	233,979,800 14,051,300 63,119,300 110,000,000	(70,700) 219,785,900 132,300 21,048,500 60,000,000	3,433,900 7,194,500 47,446,100 120,132,100	442,000 1,881,200 47,588,700 112,434,000	(2,991,900) (5,313,300) 142,600 (7,698,100)
TOTAL ADDITIONAL	131,700	42,308,900	42,177,200	120,254,400	421,150,400	300,896,000	178,206,600	162,345,900	(15,860,700)

BR-60

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

5/12/2008 1:01:41 PM

L - Transportation Cabinet

Summary Totals											
_	F	iscal Year 2007-20	008	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010				
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference		
I. CAPITAL PROJECT R	ECAP BY FUNI	D SOURCE									
Road Fund				27,192,000	17,992,000	(9,200,000)	7,280,000	4,150,000	(3,130,000)		
Bond Funds				25,000,000	35,000,000	10,000,000					
Investment Income				500,000	500,000		500,000	500,000			
TOTAL CAPITAL				52,692,000	53,492,000	800,000	7,780,000	4,650,000	(3,130,000)		

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY ROAD FUND SUMMARY

Governmental Branch: Executive Cabinet/Function: Transportation

Agency: Cabinet Summary

Unit:

	FY 2007-2008				FY 2008-2009			FY 2009-2010	
	Branch	General Assembly	Difference	Branch	General Assembly	Difference	Branch	General Assembly	Difference
RESOURCES									
Beginning Undesignated Balance									
Revenue Receipts/Estimates	1,282,801,400	1,282,801,400	-	1,324,806,400	1,324,806,400	-	1,405,103,400	1,405,103,400	-
Previous Year-End Surplus	21,163,300	21,163,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Transfers									
Non-Budgetary Transfers									
Non-Budgetary Receipts to Surplus									
TOTAL RESOURCES	1,303,964,700	1,303,964,700	-	1,324,806,400	1,324,806,400	-	1,405,103,400	1,405,103,400	-
APPROPRIATIONS/EXPENDITURES									
TRANSPORTATION CABINET									
General Administration & Support	78,887,600	78,887,600	-	72,590,100	74,390,100	1,800,000	74,369,900	74,769,900	400,000
Aviation	4,000,000	4,000,000	-	3,000,000	11,414,100	8,414,100	3,000,000	11,313,300	8,313,300
Revenue Sharing	265,848,100	265,848,100	-	287,800,600	287,698,900	(101,700)	318,180,600	318,070,100	(110,500)
Highways	681,874,600	681,874,600	-	698,551,400	680,624,200	(17,927,200)	777,149,700	755,167,500	(21,982,200)
Vehicle Regulation	18,234,700	18,234,700	-	19,262,800	26,417,600	7,154,800	20,622,700	27,277,100	6,654,400
Debt Service	181,143,200	181,143,200	-	148,513,000	148,513,000	-	136,599,000	136,599,000	-
Capital Budget	6,795,000	6,795,000	-	27,192,000	17,992,000	(9,200,000)	7,280,000	4,150,000	(3,130,000)
TOTAL-TRANSPORTATION	1,236,783,200	1,236,783,200	-	1,256,909,900	1,247,049,900	(9,860,000)	1,337,201,900	1,327,346,900	(9,855,000)
DEPT. OF TREASURY	250,000	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-
JUSTICE CABINET									
Kentucky State Police	50,000,000	50,000,000	-	50,000,000	60,000,000	10,000,000	50,000,000	60,000,000	10,000,000
Motor Vehicle Enforcement	13,881,500	13,881,500	-	13,881,500	13,881,500	-	13,881,500	13,881,500	-
FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION CABINET									
Department of Administration	400,000	400,000	-	400,000	400,000	-	400,000	400,000	-
Department of Revenue	2,000,000	2,000,000	-	2,325,000	2,325,000	-	2,325,000	2,325,000	-
HOMELAND SECURITY	350,000	350,000	-	250,000	250,000	-	250,000	250,000	-
Environmental and Public Protection COMMERCE CABINET	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	300,000	-	300,000	300,000	-
Artisan's Center				350,000	350,000	_	350,000	350,000	_
Kentucky Heritage Council	-	- -	_	140,000	330,000	(140,000)	145,000	330,000	(145,000)
TOTAL APPROP./EXPENDITURES	1,303,964,700	1,303,964,700	-	1,324,806,400	1,324,806,400	(140,000)	1,405,103,400	1,405,103,400	-

	Fi	scal Year 2007-200	08	Fi	scal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
TOTAL FUNDS									
REGULAR APPROPRIA	ATIONS SUMMA	RY BY APPROPR	RIATION UNIT						
General Administration and Support	88,215,600	88,215,600		80,447,300	82,247,300	1,800,000	80,358,400	80,758,400	400,000
Aviation	10,842,800	10,842,800		8,770,900	75,120,900	66,350,000	8,701,800	15,051,800	6,350,000
Debt Service	181,143,200	181,143,200		148,513,000	148,513,000		136,599,000	136,599,000	
Highways	2,183,780,300	2,183,780,300		1,513,657,200	1,726,730,000	213,072,800	1,577,341,000	1,555,800,800	(21,540,200)
Public Transportation	43,076,300	43,076,300		35,941,600	36,591,600	650,000	35,994,800	36,644,800	650,000
Revenue Sharing	308,567,200	308,567,200		287,800,600	287,698,900	(101,700)	318,180,600	318,070,100	(110,500)
Vehicle Regulation	34,252,000	34,252,000		39,459,700	36,814,500	(2,645,200)	37,123,800	36,421,200	(702,600)
Regular Appropriation	2,849,877,400	2,849,877,400		2,114,590,300	2,393,716,200	279,125,900	2,194,299,400	2,179,346,100	(14,953,300)

_	Fise	cal Year 2007-200	8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
GENERAL FUND									
REGULAR APPROPRIA	TIONS SUMMAR	RY BY APPROPR	RIATION UNIT						
Aviation	840,100	840,100		650,000		(650,000)	650,000		(650,000)
Highways								442,000	442,000
Public Transportation	2,253,400	2,253,400		4,528,200	5,178,200	650,000	4,528,200	5,178,200	650,000
Vehicle Regulation							3,357,000		(3,357,000)
Regular Appropriation	3,093,500	3,093,500		5,178,200	5,178,200		8,535,200	5,620,200	(2,915,000)

GENERAL FUND

CONTINUED RESERVE SPENDING SUMMARY BY APPROPRIATION UNIT

Reserve Spending	3,356,200	3,356,200
Public Transportation	3,356,200	3,356,200

_	Fis	Fiscal Year 2007-2008		Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010			
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	
RESTRICTED FUNDS										
REGULAR APPROPRIA	TIONS SUMMAI	RY BY APPROPE	CIATION UNIT							
General Administration and Support	28,000	28,000		48,900	48,900		22,000	22,000		
Aviation	5,603,300	5,603,300		5,105,900	3,691,800	(1,414,100)	5,036,800	3,723,500	(1,313,300)	
Highways	426,919,800	426,919,800		79,076,700	310,076,700	231,000,000	80,181,800	80,181,800		
Public Transportation	555,700	555,700		505,600	505,600		522,500	522,500		
Revenue Sharing	42,719,100	42,719,100								
Vehicle Regulation	10,802,800	10,802,800		19,556,300	9,756,300	(9,800,000)	12,503,500	8,503,500	(4,000,000)	
Regular Appropriation	486,628,700	486,628,700		104,293,400	324,079,300	219,785,900	98,266,600	92,953,300	(5,313,300)	

_	Fis	Fiscal Year 2007-2008		Fis	cal Year 2008-200)9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
FEDERAL FUNDS									
REGULAR APPROPRIA	TIONS SUMMA	RY BY APPROPR	RIATION UNIT						
General Administration and Support	9,300,000	9,300,000		7,808,300	7,808,300		5,966,500	5,966,500	
Aviation	399,400	399,400		15,000	15,000		15,000	15,000	
Highways	679,230,600	679,230,600		686,029,100	686,029,100		720,009,500	720,009,500	
Public Transportation	40,267,200	40,267,200		30,907,800	30,907,800		30,944,100	30,944,100	
Vehicle Regulation	5,214,500	5,214,500		640,600	640,600		640,600	640,600	
Regular Appropriation	734,411,700	734,411,700		725,400,800	725,400,800		757,575,700	757,575,700	

	Fis	Fiscal Year 2007-2008			scal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
ROAD FUND									
REGULAR APPROPRIA	ATIONS SUMMA	RY BY APPROPE	IATION UNIT						
General Administration and Support	78,887,600	78,887,600		72,590,100	74,390,100	1,800,000	74,369,900	74,769,900	400,000
Aviation	4,000,000	4,000,000		3,000,000	11,414,100	8,414,100	3,000,000	11,313,300	8,313,300
Debt Service	181,143,200	181,143,200		148,513,000	148,513,000		136,599,000	136,599,000	
Highways	681,874,600	681,874,600		698,551,400	680,624,200	(17,927,200)	777,149,700	755,167,500	(21,982,200)
Revenue Sharing	265,848,100	265,848,100		287,800,600	287,698,900	(101,700)	318,180,600	318,070,100	(110,500)
Vehicle Regulation	18,234,700	18,234,700		19,262,800	26,417,600	7,154,800	20,622,700	27,277,100	6,654,400
Regular Appropriation	1,229,988,200	1,229,988,200		1,229,717,900	1,229,057,900	(660,000)	1,329,921,900	1,323,196,900	(6,725,000)

_	Fis	Fiscal Year 2007-2008			cal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010			
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	
HIGHWAY BOND										
REGULAR APPROPRIA	TIONS SUMMAR	RY BY APPROPI	RIATION UNIT							
Aviation					60,000,000	60,000,000				
Highways	395,755,300	395,755,300		50,000,000	50,000,000					
Regular Appropriation	395,755,300	395,755,300		50,000,000	110,000,000	60,000,000				

L - Transportation Cabinet

Operating Budget

General Administration	and Support								
<u>_</u>	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	10
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
Restricted Funds Federal Funds Road Fund	28,000 9,300,000 78,887,600	28,000 9,300,000 78,887,600		48,900 7,808,300 72,590,100	48,900 7,808,300 74,390,100	1,800,000	22,000 5,966,500 74,369,900	22,000 5,966,500 74,769,900	400,000
Regular Total Funds	88,215,600	88,215,600		80,447,300	82,247,300	1,800,000	80,358,400	80,758,400	400,000
Use of Continuing TOTAL FUNDS	88,215,600	88,215,600		80,447,300	82,247,300	1,800,000	80,358,400	80,758,400	400,000
II. EXPENDITURE CATE		30,210,000		30,111,000	02,2 11,000	1,000,000	00,000,100	30,100,100	100,000
Personnel Costs Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits Debt Service Capital Outlay Construction	37,043,200 35,708,700 7,650,600 7,292,500 347,800 172,800	37,043,200 35,708,700 7,650,600 7,292,500 347,800 172,800		33,514,900 33,577,600 6,006,500 7,303,300 15,000 30,000	34,914,900 33,877,600 6,106,500 7,303,300 15,000 30,000	1,400,000 300,000 100,000	35,007,300 33,877,600 4,140,600 7,287,900 15,000 30,000	35,007,300 34,177,600 4,240,600 7,287,900 15,000 30,000	300,000 100,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	88,215,600	88,215,600		80,447,300	82,247,300	1,800,000	80,358,400	80,758,400	400,000
III. BASE LEVEL BUDGE	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
Restricted Funds Federal Funds Road Fund	28,000 9,300,000 78,887,600	28,000 9,300,000 78,887,600		48,900 7,808,300 71,216,200	48,900 7,808,300 73,016,200	1,800,000	22,000 5,966,500 72,891,600	22,000 5,966,500 73,291,600	400,000
Regular Total Funds	88,215,600	88,215,600		79,073,400	80,873,400	1,800,000	78,880,100	79,280,100	400,000
Use of Continuing TOTAL BASE LEVEL	88,215,600	88,215,600		79,073,400	80,873,400	1,800,000	78,880,100	79,280,100	400,000
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDGI	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE							
Road Fund				1,373,900	1,373,900		1,478,300	1,478,300	
TOTAL ADDITIONAL				1,373,900	1,373,900		1,478,300	1,478,300	
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGE 1 GB Personnel Va ABR35K00001 Provides funds to Road Fund	acancies	15 other vacant position	s in Administration and T	Fransportation Safety. 1,373,900	1,373,900		1,478,300	1,478,300	
				1,373,900	1,373,900		1,478,300	1,478,300	
Project Total				1,373,300	1,373,300		1,470,300	1,470,300	
TOTAL ADDITIONAL				1,373,900	1,373,900		1,478,300	1,478,300	

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"Biennial Highway Construction Programs: The Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet is directed to produce a single document that contains two separately identified sections, as follows:

Section 1 shall detail the enacted fiscal biennium 2008-2010 Biennial Highway Construction Program and Section 2 shall detail the Highway Preconstruction Program Plan for fiscal year 2008-2009 through fiscal year 2013-2014 as identified by the 2008 General Assembly. This document shall mirror in data type and format the fiscal year 2006-2012 Recommended Six-Year Highway Plan as submitted to the 2006 General Assembly. The document shall be published and distributed to members of the General Assembly and the public within 60 days of adjournment of the 2008 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

The Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet is further directed to report quarterly to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue and the Interim Joint Committee on Transportation all activity, as prescribed by KRS 176.430, relating to all projects with open activity conducted by the Transportation Cabinet during the biennium, including the year each project phase was enacted in a Six-Year Highway Plan. Pursuant to KRS 48.800(5), the Transportation Cabinet shall submit the electronic quarterly report in a format prescribed by the Legislative Research Commission."

"**Debt Service:** Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$7,303,300 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$7,287,900 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for debt service on previously authorized bonds for the new Transportation Cabinet office building and parking structure."

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT

"Adopt-A-Highway Litter Program: The Transportation Cabinet and the Environmental and Public Protection Cabinet may receive, accept, and solicit grants, contributions of money, property, labor, or other things of value from any governmental agency, individual, nonprofit organization, or private business to be used for the Adopt-a-Highway Litter Program or other statewide litter programs. Any contribution of this nature shall be deemed to be a contribution to a state agency for a public purpose and shall be treated as Restricted Funds under KRS Chapter 45 and reported according to KRS Chapter 48, and shall not be subject to restrictions set forth under KRS Chapter 11A."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly provides additional Road Fund support totaling \$1,800,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$400,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 to restore base funding.

The General Assembly adds Part I, Operating Budget, language provision as follows:

"SAFE Patrol Program: The Transportation Cabinet shall continue the SAFE Patrol Program at the current service level. The primary mission of the cabinet's SAFE Patrol shall be motorist assistance. The SAFE Patrol shall be restricted to providing only assistance services on interstates, parkways, and other limited access-highways."

The General Assembly provides Road Fund Support totaling \$17,992,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$4,150,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Part II, Capital Budget.

The General Assembly amends Part II, Capital Budget, by adding \$600,000 in Road Fund appropriation in fiscal year 2008-2009 for 2008 Ryder Cup Parking.

The General Assembly amends Part II, Capital Budget, by adding \$10,000,000 in Bond Fund appropriation in fiscal year 2008-2009 for Wetland Restoration.

The General Assembly amends Part II, Capital Budget, by adding the following language provisions:

"Payments for Wetland Restoration: Obligations due from the Department of Highways from state funds for fees to the fund established by KRS 150.225(3) shall be deposited into an Other Special Revenue Fund established with the Transportation Cabinet.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT

Payments in satisfaction of these obligations shall be made from the capital project appropriation in Part II, K., 1., 017. of this Act."

"Kentucky Horse Park Roads and Pedways - FEI Games: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is the amount necessary to complete roads, parking infrastructure, and pedways for the 2010 FEI World Equestrian Championship Games."

"2008 Ryder Cup Parking: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is the amount necessary to complete parking infrastructure improvements at the Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center pursuant to the 2008 Ryder Cup Trade Agreement."

L - Transportation Cabinet

General Adn	ninistration and Support								
		Fiscal Year 2007-2	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		cal Year 2009-201	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. CAPITAL I	PROJECT RECAP BY FUI	ND SOURCE							
Road Fund				27,192,000	17,992,000	(9,200,000)	7,280,000	4,150,000	(3,130,000)
Bond Funds				25,000,000	35,000,000	10,000,000			
Investment Inc	ome			500,000	500,000		500,000	500,000	
TOTAL CAP	ITAL			52,692,000	53,492,000	800,000	7,780,000	4,650,000	(3,130,000)
II. CAPITAL									
	Replace Automated Vehicle	e Information Syste	m (AVIS)						
PRJ35K01697 Bond Funds				25,000,000	25,000,000				
Project Total	l			25,000,000	25,000,000				
	Kentucky Horse Park Road	le - FFI Games							
PRJ35K05001	Ixentucky Horse I ark Roac	is - FEI Games							
Road Fund				10,300,000	10,300,000				
Project Total				10,300,000	10,300,000				
3	Bluegrass Airport Runway								
PRJ35K05000									
Road Fund				9,000,000		(9,000,000)			
Project Total	l			9,000,000		(9,000,000)			
	Road Maintenance Parks								
PRJ35K01693				4 500 000	4 500 000		4 500 000	4 500 000	
Road Fund				1,500,000	1,500,000		1,500,000	1,500,000	
Project Total				1,500,000	1,500,000		1,500,000	1,500,000	
	Repair Loadometer and Re	st Areas							
PRJ35K01692 Road Fund				900,000	900,000		600,000	600,000	
Project Total	•			900,000	900,000		600,000	600,000	
	Purchase TRNS*PORT Up	arada		300,000	300,000		000,000	000,000	
6 PRJ35K01699	ruichase ikny"roki up	grade							
Road Fund				1,300,000	1,300,000				
Project Total	1			1,300,000	1,300,000				

L - Transportation Cabinet

General Ad	Iministration and Support								
		iscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	9		cal Year 2009-201	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
7	Building Renovations and En	mergency Repairs							
PRJ35K01688 Road Fund				600,000	600,000		600,000	600,000	
Project Tota	al			600,000	600,000		600,000	600,000	
8	Various Environmental Com	nnliance		000,000	000,000			000,000	
PRJ35K01694	various zinviroimientai con	-priumec							
Road Fund				500,000	500,000		500,000	500,000	
Project Tota	al			500,000	500,000		500,000	500,000	
9	Aircraft Maintenance Pool -	2008-2010							
PRJ35K01372 Investment In	ncome			500,000	500,000		500,000	500,000	
Project Tota				500,000	500,000		500,000	500,000	
10	Construct Henderson Maint	enance Facility and	d Salt Storage Stru						
PRJ35K01684	C 011542 WCV 21011WC15011 1/2W111V		a sure seeringe ser in						
Road Fund							960,000		(960,000)
Project Total	al						960,000		(960,000)
11	Construct Crittenden Count	y Maintenance Fac	cility						
PRJ35K01686 Road Fund							910,000		(910,000)
Project Tota	al						910,000		(910,000)
12	Construct Nicholas Mainten	ance Facility and S	Salt Storage Structi	ıre					(0.10,000)
PRJ35K01683	0011042 400 1 (1011014) 11241110011	unio i dellioj ulio s	our sourage series.						
Road Fund							910,000		(910,000)
Project Tota	al						910,000		(910,000)
13	HVAC Maintenance and Re	pairs							
PRJ35K01696 Road Fund				400,000	400,000		400,000	400,000	
Project Tota	al			400,000	400,000		400,000	400,000	
14	Purchase Bridge Snooper			,	,		,	,	
PRJ35K01705	- membe bridge briddher								
Road Fund				500,000	500,000				
Project Tota	al			500,000	500,000				

L - Transportation Cabinet

General Ac	Iministration and Support								
		iscal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200)9		cal Year 2009-201	.0
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
15	Construct Various Maintena	nce Facilities - Sec	condary Structures						
PRJ35K01695 Road Fund				250,000		(250,000)	250,000		(250,000)
Project Tot	al			250,000		(250,000)	250,000		(250,000)
16 PRJ35K01689	Replace Overhead Doors and	l Emergency Repa	irs	·			·		, , ,
Road Fund				200,000	200,000		200,000	200,000	
Project Tot	al			200,000	200,000		200,000	200,000	
17 PRJ35K01690	Painting and Roof Repair or	Replacement							
Road Fund				200,000	200,000		200,000	200,000	
Project Tot	al			200,000	200,000		200,000	200,000	
18 PRJ35K01704	Purchase One Track Mounte	ed Core Drill							
Road Fund				375,000	375,000				
Project Tot				375,000	375,000				
19 PRJ35K01707	Purchase GPS Surveying Eq	uipment							
Road Fund				317,000	317,000				
Project Tot				317,000	317,000				
20 PRJ35K01687	Repair Salt Storage Structur	res							
Road Fund				150,000	150,000		150,000	150,000	
Project Tot	al			150,000	150,000		150,000	150,000	
21 PRJ35K01703	Construct Resident Engineer	rs Buildings - Row	an and Carter						
Road Fund				250,000		(250,000)			
Project Tot	al			250,000		(250,000)			
22 PRJ35K01691	Conduct Paving and Landsca	aping							
Road Fund				100,000		(100,000)	100,000		(100,000)
Project Tot	al			100,000		(100,000)	100,000		(100,000)

L - Transportation Cabinet

General A	dministration and Support								
	F	iscal Year 2007-20	008	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fi	scal Year 2009-20	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
23 PRJ35K01371	Energy Efficient Evaluations	s and Upgrades							
Road Fund				200,000		(200,000)			
Project Tot	tal			200,000		(200,000)			
24 PRJ35K01698	Purchase GPS Virtual Refer	ence System							
Road Fund				150,000	150,000				
Project Tot	tal			150,000	150,000				
25 PRJ35K05003	2008 Ryder Cup Parking								
Road Fund					600,000	600,000			
Project Tot	tal				600,000	600,000			
26 PRJ35K05005	Wetland Restoration								
Bond Funds					10,000,000	10,000,000			
Project Tot	tal				10,000,000	10,000,000			
TOTAL CA	APITAL			52,692,000	53,492,000	800,000	7,780,000	4,650,000	(3,130,000

L - Transportation Cabinet

Operating Budget

Aviation									_
_	Fis	cal Year 2007-2008		Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	10
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
General Fund	840,100	840,100		650,000		(650,000)	650,000		(650,000)
Restricted Funds	5,603,300	5,603,300		5,105,900	3,691,800	(1,414,100)	5,036,800	3,723,500	(1,313,300)
Federal Funds	399,400	399,400		15,000	15,000		15,000	15,000	
Road Fund Highway Bond	4,000,000	4,000,000		3,000,000	11,414,100 60,000,000	8,414,100 60,000,000	3,000,000	11,313,300	8,313,300
Regular Total Funds	10,842,800	10,842,800		8,770,900	75,120,900	66,350,000	8,701,800	15,051,800	6,350,000
Use of Continuing									
TOTAL FUNDS	10,842,800	10,842,800		8,770,900	75,120,900	66,350,000	8,701,800	15,051,800	6,350,000
II. EXPENDITURE CATI	EGORY								
Personnel Costs	2,399,200	2,399,200		2,233,500	2,162,800	(70,700)	2,310,200	2,233,300	(76,900)
Operating Expenses	1,784,200	1,784,200		1,769,800	1,769,800	0.700.700	1,784,800	1,784,800	4 400 000
Grants, Loans, Benefits Debt Service	6,275,000	6,275,000		4,767,600	8,536,300 2,652,000	3,768,700 2,652,000	4,606,800	5,729,700 5,304,000	1,122,900 5,304,000
Construction	384,400	384,400			60,000,000	60,000,000		5,304,000	5,304,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	10,842,800	10,842,800		8,770,900	75,120,900	66,350,000	8,701,800	15,051,800	6,350,000
III. BASE LEVEL BUDG	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
General Fund	840,100	840,100		579,300		(579,300)	573,100		(573,100)
Restricted Funds	5,603,300	5,603,300		3,691,800	3,691,800		3,723,500	3,723,500	
Federal Funds	399,400	399,400		15,000	15,000		15,000	15,000	
Road Fund	4,000,000	4,000,000		3,000,000	3,579,300	579,300	3,000,000	3,573,100	573,100
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	10,842,800	10,842,800		7,286,100	7,286,100		7,311,600	7,311,600	
TOTAL BASE LEVEL	10,842,800	10,842,800		7,286,100	7,286,100		7,311,600	7,311,600	
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE							
General Fund				70,700		(70,700)	76,900		(76,900)
Restricted Funds				1,414,100	7 004 000	(1,414,100)	1,313,300	7 740 000	(1,313,300)
Road Fund Highway Bond					7,834,800 60,000,000	7,834,800 60,000,000		7,740,200	7,740,200
TOTAL ADDITIONAL				4 404 000	, ,	, ,	4 200 200	7 740 000	6 250 000
				1,484,800	67,834,800	66,350,000	1,390,200	7,740,200	6,350,000
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGE	·-								
	sonnel Vacancies								
General Fund	restore i vacant positio	n in the Capital City Airpor	t DIVISION.	70,700		(70,700)	76,900		(76,900)
Project Total				70,700		(70,700)	76,900		(76,900)
				*			*		

L - Transportation Cabinet

Operating Budget

Aviation									
	Fise	cal Year 2007-20	08	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	10
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
2 GB Aviation Ed	conomic Developme	ent Projects		-				-	
ABR35B00007 Provides funds	for the development, rehab	pilitation, and maintenar	ice of public use aviation	facilities.					
Restricted Funds				1,414,100		(1,414,100)	1,313,300		(1,313,300)
Road Fund					5,182,800	5,182,800		2,436,200	2,436,200
Project Total				1,414,100	5,182,800	3,768,700	1,313,300	2,436,200	1,122,900
3 NEW Debt Service	ce - Economic Devel	lopment Road Re	venue Bonds for A	viation					
	rvice for a \$60 million bon	d issue for implementat	ion of projects in the Six-	Year Aviation Plan.					
Road Fund					2,652,000	2,652,000		5,304,000	5,304,000
Project Total					2,652,000	2,652,000		5,304,000	5,304,000
4 NEW Economic I	Development Road l	Revenue Bonds -	Aviation						
ABR35B00011 Provide approp	riation for a \$60 million bo	ond issue for Aviation p	rojects.						
Highway Bond					60,000,000	60,000,000			
Project Total					60,000,000	60,000,000			
TOTAL ADDITIONAL				1,484,800	67,834,800	66,350,000	1,390,200	7,740,200	6,350,000
TRANSFERS TO THE GEN	NERAL FUND								
Aviation									
Agency Revenue Fund (KRS 183.525(4))	2,300,000	2,300,000		3,468,000	4,882,100	1,414,100	3,468,000	4,781,300	1,313,300
Agency Revenue Fund	100,000	100,000							
TOTAL	2,400,000	2,400,000		3,468,000	4,882,100	1,414,100	3,468,000	4,781,300	1,313,300

AVIATION

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part V, Funds Transfer, includes a transfer from Aviation, Restricted Funds of \$2,400,000 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$3,468,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$3,468,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"**Operational Costs:** Notwithstanding KRS 183.525(5), the above Restricted Funds appropriation includes operational costs of the program in each fiscal year."

"Use of Road Fund Resources: The Cabinet may utilize an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 of its annual Road Fund appropriation for the Department of Aviation, including but not limited to providing the above authorized financial aid to governmental units and local air boards for the development, construction, reconstruction, maintenance, and repair of airport runways, aprons, and taxiways at public airports and public use airports as defined in KRS 183.011(20) and (21)."

"Aviation Plan Project Report: The Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet is directed to report quarterly to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue and the Interim Joint Committee on Transportation all activity relating to all aviation projects with open activity conducted by the Transportation Cabinet during the biennium, including the year each project phase was enacted in a Six-Year Aviation Plan. The Transportation Cabinet shall submit the electronic quarterly report in a format prescribed by the Legislative Research Commission."

AVIATION

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly transfers General Fund support totaling \$650,000 in each fiscal year to replace a base reduction in Public Transportation.

The General Assembly provides additional Road Fund support totaling \$8,414,100 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$8,313,300 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The General Assembly provides Highway Bond Support totaling \$60,000,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 for the funding of the Cabinet's Six-Year Aviation Plan.

The General Assembly amends Part I, Operating Budget, by removing the language concerning the "Use of Road Fund Resources."

The General Assembly adds Part I, Operating Budget, language provisions as follows:

"Six-Year Aviation Plan: The Transportation Cabinet's Aviation Development Program shall prioritize and fund airport projects from appropriated Road Fund resources in the designated fiscal year as included in the 2008-2014 Six-Year Aviation Plan."

"Economic Development Road Bond Debt Service: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$2,652,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$5,304,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for Economic Development Road lease-rental payments relating to projects financed by \$60,000,000 in Economic Development Road Revenue Bonds."

The General Assembly amends Part V, Funds Transfer, to include an additional Restricted Fund transfer of \$1,414,100 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$1,313,300 in fiscal year 2009-2010 to the General Fund.

L - Transportation Cabinet

Operating Budget

Debt Service									
_	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200)9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
Road Fund	181,143,200	181,143,200		148,513,000	148,513,000		136,599,000	136,599,000	
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	181,143,200	181,143,200		148,513,000	148,513,000		136,599,000	136,599,000	
TOTAL FUNDS	181,143,200	181,143,200		148,513,000	148,513,000		136,599,000	136,599,000	
II. EXPENDITURE CATE	EGORY								
Debt Service	181,143,200	181,143,200		148,513,000	148,513,000		136,599,000	136,599,000	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	181,143,200	181,143,200		148,513,000	148,513,000		136,599,000	136,599,000	
III. BASE LEVEL BUDGI	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
Road Fund	181,143,200	181,143,200		148,513,000	148,513,000		134,388,000	134,388,000	
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	181,143,200	181,143,200		148,513,000	148,513,000		134,388,000	134,388,000	
TOTAL BASE LEVEL	181,143,200	181,143,200		148,513,000	148,513,000		134,388,000	134,388,000	
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE							
Road Fund							2,211,000	2,211,000	
TOTAL ADDITIONAL							2,211,000	2,211,000	
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGE	T ITEMS								
1 NEW Economic De	evelopment Road	Bond Debt Service	es						
ABR35H00001 Provides funds fo	or debt service on \$50,00	0,000 of Economic Deve	elopment Road Revenue	Bonds for BRAC.					
Road Fund							2,211,000	2,211,000	
Project Total							2,211,000	2,211,000	
TOTAL ADDITIONAL							2,211,000	2,211,000	

DEBT SERVICE

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions as follows:

"Resource Recovery Road Lease-Rental Program: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$9,086,400 in fiscal year 2008-2009 for Resource Recovery Road lease-rental payments. The Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet shall use Road Fund resources to meet the lease-rental payments to the Kentucky Turnpike Authority for Resource Recovery Road projects in the amount certified by the Transportation Cabinet, pursuant to KRS 143.090. However, if Road Fund resources are not sufficient to meet lease-rental payments, the additional amount required to meet the obligation shall be transferred from the proceeds of the tax levied on the severance or processing of coal by KRS 143.020."

"Economic Development Road Lease-Rental Payments: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$139,426,600 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$134,389,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for Economic Development Road lease-rental payments relating to projects financed by Economic Development Road Revenue Bonds previously authorized by the General Assembly and issued by the Kentucky Turnpike Authority."

"Economic Development Road Bond Debt Service: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$2,210,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for Economic Development Road lease-rental payments to the Kentucky Turnpike Authority relating to projects financed by \$50,000,000 in Economic Development Road Revenue Bonds."

"Excess Lease-Rental Payments: Any moneys not required to meet lease-rental payments or to meet the administrative costs of the

DEBT SERVICE

Kentucky Turnpike Authority shall be transferred to the State Construction Account."

"**Debt Payment Acceleration Fund Account:** Notwithstanding KRS 175.505, no portion of the revenues to the state Road Fund provided by the adjustments in KRS 138.220(2), excluding KRS 177.320 and 177.365, shall accrue to the Debt Payment Acceleration Fund account during the 2006-2008 fiscal biennium."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch.



L - Transportation Cabinet

Operating Budget

Highways									
		scal Year 2007-200	8		scal Year 2008-200	9		scal Year 2009-201	.0
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS ST	UMMARY BY FU	JND SOURCE							
General Fund								442,000	442,000
Restricted Funds	426,919,800	426,919,800		79,076,700	310,076,700	231,000,000	80,181,800	80,181,800	
Federal Funds	679,230,600	679,230,600		686,029,100	686,029,100		720,009,500	720,009,500	
Road Fund	681,874,600	681,874,600		698,551,400	680,624,200	(17,927,200)	777,149,700	755,167,500	(21,982,200)
Highway Bond	395,755,300	395,755,300		50,000,000	50,000,000				
Regular Total Funds	2,183,780,300	2,183,780,300		1,513,657,200	1,726,730,000	213,072,800	1,577,341,000	1,555,800,800	(21,540,200)
Use of Continuing TOTAL FUNDS	2,183,780,300	2,183,780,300		1,513,657,200	1,726,730,000	213,072,800	1,577,341,000	1,555,800,800	(21,540,200)
II. EXPENDITURE CAT	EGORY								
Personnel Costs	354,382,300	354,382,300		382,634,300	382,634,300		391,035,400	391,035,400	
Operating Expenses	173,576,400	173,576,400		181,987,800	179,537,800	(2,450,000)	202,671,600	201,621,600	(1,050,000)
Grants, Loans, Benefits	3,879,000	3,879,000		3,389,000	3,389,000	(, , , ,	3,389,000	3,389,000	, , ,
Debt Service	50,089,700	50,089,700		44,323,900	56,734,700	12,410,800	43,901,500	69,165,100	25,263,600
Capital Outlay	12,579,500	12,579,500		4,300,000	4,300,000		4,300,000	4,300,000	
Construction	1,589,273,400	1,589,273,400		897,022,200	1,100,134,200	203,112,000	932,043,500	886,289,700	(45,753,800)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,183,780,300	2,183,780,300		1,513,657,200	1,726,730,000	213,072,800	1,577,341,000	1,555,800,800	(21,540,200)
III. BASE LEVEL BUDG	ET BY FUND SO	OURCE							
Restricted Funds	426,919,800	388,959,400	(37,960,400)	77,930,000	77,930,000		78,943,600	78,943,600	
Federal Funds	679,230,600	675,013,800	(4,216,800)	672,559,600	672,559,600		673,012,900	673,012,900	
Road Fund	681,776,500	681,776,500		660,300,900	636,213,100	(24,087,800)	663,219,500	663,219,500	
Highway Bond	395,755,300	395,755,300							
Regular Total Funds	2,183,682,200	2,141,505,000	(42,177,200)	1,410,790,500	1,386,702,700	(24,087,800)	1,415,176,000	1,415,176,000	
Use of Continuing TOTAL BASE LEVEL		0.444.505.000	(40.477.000)	4 440 700 500	4 000 700 700	(04.007.000)	4 445 450 000	4 445 450 000	
TOTAL DASE LEVEL	2,183,682,200	2,141,505,000	(42,177,200)	1,410,790,500	1,386,702,700	(24,087,800)	1,415,176,000	1,415,176,000	
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG	GET RECAP BY I	FUND SOURCE							
General Fund								442,000	442,000
Restricted Funds		37,960,400	37,960,400	1,146,700	232,146,700	231,000,000	1,238,200	1,238,200	
Federal Funds		4,216,800	4,216,800	13,469,500	13,469,500		46,996,600	46,996,600	
Road Fund Highway Bond	98,100	98,100		38,250,500 50,000,000	44,411,100 50,000,000	6,160,600	113,930,200	91,948,000	(21,982,200)

V. ADDITIONAL BUDGET ITEMS

TOTAL ADDITIONAL

1 GB Department of Highways Personnel Vacancies

98,100

ABR35F00011 Provides funds to restore 209 full-time vacant positions in Engineering, Planning, Highway Operations, Maintenance, and Equipment Services.

42,275,300

42,177,200

340,027,300

237,160,600

162,165,000

140,624,800

(21,540,200)

102,866,700

Project Total

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

L - Transportation Cabinet

Operating Budget

Highways	7.	157 2005 200	0	***	157 2000 200	0	***	137 2000 201	10
	Branch Budget	cal Year 2007-200 General Assembly	8 Difference	Branch Budget	cal Year 2008-200 General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	cal Year 2009-201 General Assembly	Difference
Restricted Fu Road Fund	ınds			1,146,700 7,736,100	1,146,700 7,736,100		1,238,200 8,421,000	1,238,200 8,421,000	
Project Tota	ıl			8,882,800	8,882,800		9,659,200	9,659,200	
2 GB ABR35F00039	Increase State Construction Provides funds for state highway construct	tion.							
Road Fund	98,100	98,100		1,389,400		(1,389,400)	41,768,800	10,836,600	(30,932,200
Project Tota	ıl 98,100	98,100		1,389,400		(1,389,400)	41,768,800	10,836,600	(30,932,200
3 GB ABR35F00036	SAFETEA-LU Funds Increase Provides authority for KYTC to access ava Transportation Equity Act.		er the Safe, Accountable,	Flexible, Efficient					
Federal Fund	ls	4,216,800	4,216,800	13,469,500	13,469,500		46,959,500	46,959,500	
Project Tota	ıl	4,216,800	4,216,800	13,469,500	13,469,500		46,959,500	46,959,500	
4 GB ABR35F00009 Federal Fund Project Tota		_	ailable for metropolitan p	lanning process.			37,100 37,100	37,100 37,100	
5 GB	Interest Earnings Economic De	evelopment Bonds							
ABR35F00040	Provides authority for KYTC to utilize exi interest earned on those bonds to meet roa		sale of Economic Develop	oment Road Bonds and the	ne				
Restricted Fu	ınds	21,387,900	21,387,900						
Project Tota	ıl	21,387,900	21,387,900						
6 GB	Interest Earnings on GARVEE	E Bonds							
ABR35F00041	Provides authority for KYTC to utilize exithose bonds to meet road system needs.	isting proceeds from the	sale of GARVEE Bonds a	and the interest earned or	1				
Restricted Fu	ınds	16,572,500	16,572,500						
Project Tota	ıl	16,572,500	16,572,500						
7 NEW	Economic Development Road I	Bonds for BRAC							
ABR35F00042	Provides Economic Development Road Re Knox due to the federal Base Realignment		nstruction phases of roads	in the vicinity of Fort					
Highway Bon	d			50,000,000	50,000,000				

50,000,000

50,000,000

Highways

TOTAL

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

L - Transportation Cabinet

Operating Budget

	F	iscal Year 2007-200	08	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	.0
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
8 EXPAN State Resur	facing Account								
	to the State Resurfacing	program to maintain and i	replace existing blacktop.						
Road Fund					10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000	10,000,000
Project Total					10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	20,000,000	10,000,000
9 CONT Highway M	laintenance								
	for Maintenance program trol devices, signage, an	m to maintain roads and br d striping.	ridges and replace and rep	pair guardrails, traffic					
Road Fund				29,125,000	26,675,000	(2,450,000)	53,740,400	52,690,400	(1,050,000
Project Total				29,125,000	26,675,000	(2,450,000)	53,740,400	52,690,400	(1,050,000
10 NEW Wetland Re	estoration Debt Se	ervice							
ABR35F00048 Provide debt se	rvice on \$10,000,000 bo	ond issue for Wetland Rest	toration.						
General Fund								442,000	442,000
Project Total								442,000	442,000
11 NEW Grant Anti-	cipation Revenue	Vehicle (GARVEE) Bonds						
	-	to be issued for the Louisv		o River Bridges Project.					
Restricted Funds					231,000,000	231,000,000			
Project Total					231,000,000	231,000,000			
TOTAL ADDITIONAL	98,100	42,275,300	42,177,200	102,866,700	340,027,300	237,160,600	162,165,000	140,624,800	(21,540,200)
TRANSFERS TO THE GEN	ERAL FUND								
Highways									
Other Special Revenue Funds					10,000,000	10,000,000			
The amount of the fund transfe established in Part II, (10). In the 2009 is less than the full amou a maximum biennial total of \$1	ne event that the amon nt authorized, fund tra	unt of the fund transfer i	nade in fiscal year 200						

10,000,000

10,000,000

HIGHWAYS

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"**Debt Service:** Included in the above Federal Funds appropriation is \$44,323,900 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$43,901,500 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for debt service on Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicle (GARVEE) Bonds previously appropriated by the General Assembly."

"State Supported Construction Program: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$304,911,200 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$355,290,600 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the State Supported Construction Program."

"**State Resurfacing Program:** Included in the State Supported Construction Program is \$87,000,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$97,000,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 from the Road Fund for the State Resurfacing Program."

"Biennial Highway Construction Program: Included in the State Supported Construction Program is \$182,911,200 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$220,550,600 in fiscal year 2009-2010 from the Road Fund for state construction projects in the fiscal biennium 2008-2010 Biennial Highway Construction Program. Notwithstanding KRS 224.43-505, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 is provided to support the Kentucky Pride Fund created in KRS 224.43-505."

"Highway Construction Contingency Account: Included in the State Supported Construction Program is \$35,000,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$37,740,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Highway Construction Contingency Account. Notwithstanding KRS

HIGHWAYS

224.43-505, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 is provided to support the Kentucky Pride Fund created in KRS 224.43-505."

"2008-2010 Biennial Highway Construction Plan: Projects in the enacted 2006-2008 Biennial Highway Construction Plan are authorized to continue their current authorization into the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium."

"**Kentucky Transportation Center:** Notwithstanding KRS 177.320(4), included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$290,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$290,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Kentucky Transportation Center."

"New Highway Equipment Purchases: Notwithstanding KRS 48.710(3), included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 from the sale of surplus equipment to purchase new highway equipment."

"State Match Provisions: The Transportation Cabinet is authorized to utilize state construction moneys or Toll Credits to match federal highway moneys."

"Federal Aid Highway Funds: If additional federal highway moneys are made available to Kentucky by the United States Congress, the funds shall be used according to the following priority: (a) Any demonstration-specific or project-specific money shall be used on the project identified; and (b) All other funds shall be used to ensure that projects in the fiscal biennium 2008-2010 Biennial Highway Construction Plan are funded. If additional federal moneys remain after these priorities are met, the Transportation Cabinet may select projects from the Highway Preconstruction Program."

"**Demonstration Projects:** The Transportation Cabinet is authorized to select up to ten design/build demonstration road related projects. Notwithstanding any conflicting provisions of KRS Chapters 45A, 176, and 177, for procurement purposes, the Transportation Cabinet shall utilize a qualifications-based bidding process within the context of the provisions of KRS Chapter 176. The Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet shall determine the nature and scope of each design/build project."

"Road Fund Cash Management: The Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet is authorized to continue the Cash Management Plan to address the policy of the General Assembly to expeditiously initiate and complete projects in the fiscal biennium 2008-2010 Biennial Highway Construction Plan. Notwithstanding KRS Chapter 45, specifically including KRS 45.242 and 45.244, the Secretary may concurrently advance projects in the Biennial Highway Construction Plan by employing management techniques that maximize the Cabinet's ability to contract for and effectively administer the project work. Under the approved Cash Management Plan, the Secretary is directed to continuously ensure that the unspent project and Road Fund balances available to the Transportation Cabinet

HIGHWAYS

are sufficient to meet expenditures consistent with appropriations provided."

"Programmatic Adjustments: The Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet is authorized to adjust the specific sums comprising the Highways appropriation programs enumerated in subsections (3), (4), and (5) of this section for the purposes of enhancing public safety, maximizing available Federal Funds, supporting economic development, and accelerating state construction projects."

"Carry Forward of Appropriation Balances: Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, unexpended Road Fund appropriations in the Highways budget unit for the Construction program, the Maintenance program, and the Research program in fiscal year 2007-2008 and in fiscal year 2008-2009 shall not lapse but shall carry forward. Unexpended Federal Funds and Restricted Funds appropriations in the Highways budget unit for the Construction program, the Maintenance program, and the Research program in fiscal year 2007-2008 and in fiscal year 2008-2009, up to the amount of ending cash balances and grant balances shall not lapse but shall carry forward."

"Road Fund Support for Aviation: The Cabinet may utilize an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 of its annual Road Fund appropriations for the Department of Aviation, including but not limited to providing financial aid to governmental units and local air boards for the development, construction, reconstruction, maintenance, and repair of airport runways, aprons, and taxiways at public airports and public use airports as defined in KRS 183.011(20) and (21), as identified in Part I, L., 2. of this Act."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly provides Road Fund support totaling \$680,624,200 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$755,167,500 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Part I, Operating Budget.

The General Assembly provides additional General Fund support totaling \$442,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Part I, Operating Budget, for Debt Service for Wetland Restoration.

The General Assembly amends Part I, Operating Budget, by removing the language concerning Demonstration Projects, Programmatic Adjustments, and Road Fund Support for Aviation.

The General Assembly amends Part I, Operating Budget, language provisions as follows:

HIGHWAYS

"State Supported Construction Programs: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$289,434,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$334,358,400 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the State Supported Construction Program."

"State Resurfacing Program: Included in the State Supported Construction Program in subsection (2) of this section is \$97,000,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$107,000,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 from the Road Fund for the State Resurfacing Program."

"Biennial Highway Construction Program: Included in the State Supported Construction Program in subsection (2) of this section is \$161,434,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$196,358,400 in fiscal year 2009-2010 from the Road Fund for state construction projects in the fiscal biennium 2008-2010 Biennial Highway Construction Program. Notwithstanding KRS 224.43-505, no funds to support the Kentucky Pride Fund are included in the above Road Fund appropriation."

"Highway Construction Contingency Account: Included in the State Supported Construction Program in subsection (2) of this section is \$31,000,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$31,000,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Highway Construction Contingency Account. Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$5,000,000 in each fiscal year to support the Kentucky Pride Fund created in KRS 224.43-505. The Transportation Cabinet may deposit \$4,000,000 from the Highway Construction Contingency Account in each fiscal year to the Industrial Road Access Account within the Transportation Cabinet. The Industrial Road Access Account funds are designated to be used solely by the Secretary of the Economic Development Cabinet. These funds may be expended, encumbered, or committed only upon the direction of the Secretary of the Economic Development Cabinet to the Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet. The Secretary of the Economic Development Cabinet may request from the Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet additional funds to be deposited to the Industrial Road Access Account if the funds are necessary to meet specific economic development opportunities in a local community. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any funds not expended from the Industrial Road Access Account prior to June 30, 2009, shall not lapse to the State Highway Construction Program, but shall remain in the Industrial Road Access Account and carry forward into fiscal year 2009-2010. Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$98,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 for use by Mammoth Caves National Park to provide a 20 percent state-funded match for federal funds designated for planning and for design phases for dredging and reconstruction and improvements to the Green River Ferry loading ramps for year-round operation of the ferry."

"Federal Aid Highway Funds: If additional federal highway moneys are made available to Kentucky by the United States Congress, the funds shall be used according to the following priority: (a) Any demonstration-specific or project-specific money shall be used on the project identified; (b) All projects identified for federal funding in the fiscal biennium 2008-2010 Biennial Highway Construction Plan shall be given first priority; and (c) All other funds shall be used to ensure that projects in the fiscal biennium 2008-2010 Biennial Highway Construction Plan are funded."

HIGHWAYS

"Interlocal Agreement: Any local government may be permitted to enter into an interlocal cooperative agreement with the Transportation Cabinet to maintain traffic control devices on state-maintained roads within the local government's jurisdiction and shall be reimbursed by the Transportation Cabinet for the contracted cost of such maintenance. The agreement may permit local governments to make temporary repairs to state-maintained road surfaces within the local government's jurisdiction and shall be reimbursed by the Transportation Cabinet for the contracted cost of the temporary repairs. The Transportation Cabinet shall report all interlocal cooperative agreements enter into under this subsection to the Interim Joint Committee on Transportation within seven days of the agreement being finalized. The report shall include the local government requesting the assistance from the Cabinet, the scope and estimated cost of the service or repair, and the reasons for the necessity of the agreement."

The General Assembly adds Part I, Operating Budget, language provisions as follows:

"Kentucky Pride Program Report: The Environmental and Public Protection Cabinet shall provide to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue and the Interim Joint Committee on Transportation a program and financial status report of all expenditures related to the Kentucky Pride Fund. The status report shall be provided to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue and the Interim Joint Committee on Transportation no later than October 1 of each year."

"Miscellaneous Road Fund Projects: (a) The Transportation Cabinet may undertake the following miscellaneous road projects using the Highway Construction Contingency appropriation contained therein:

- 1. Fayette County Traffic Control Device: Install a traffic light at the intersection of Georgetown Road and Spurr Road for \$50,000 from Road Fund resources in fiscal year 2008-2009;
- 2. Fayette County Traffic Control Device: Install a left turn signal at the intersection of Russell Cave Road and Asbury Lane for \$6,000 from Road Fund resources in fiscal year 2008-2009;
- 3. Fayette County Traffic Control Device: Install a left turn signal at the intersection of Broadway and Third Street for \$6,000 from Road Fund resources in fiscal year 2008-2009;
- 4. Jefferson County Traffic Control Device: Install a left turn signal on both sides of the traffic control signal at the intersection of Eastern Parkway and Bardstown Road for \$12,000 from Road Fund resources in fiscal year 2008-2009;
- 5. Jefferson County Traffic Control Device: Install a right turn lane at Terry Road and Greenwood Road for \$75,000 from Road Fund resources in fiscal year 2008-2009;
- 6. Jefferson County Traffic Control Device: Install a left turn lane at St. Andrews Church Road and St. Anthony Road for \$150,000 from Road Fund resources in fiscal year 2008-2009;
 - 7. Jefferson County Railroad Crossing: Reimburse \$80,000 to Louisville Metro Government, from Road Fund resources in fiscal

HIGHWAYS

year 2008-2009, for improvements to the Norfolk Southern Railroad crossing on Breckenridge Lane near the intersection of Breckenridge Lane and Six Mile Lane. The improvements shall include the rehabilitation and beautification of all sidewalks, drainage, landscaping, replacement or refurbishing of handrails, curbs, and retaining walls;

- 8. Kenton County Traffic Control Device: Install a traffic light at the intersection of Adela and Oak Street in Ludlow for \$22,000 from Road Fund resources in fiscal year 2008-2009;
- 9. Kenton County Sidewalks: Construct sidewalks on the northwest side of Adela Street from the Ludlow Independent School District to City Park in Ludlow for \$50,000 from Road Fund resources in fiscal year 2008-2009;
- 10. Kenton County Sidewalk and Brick Repair: Provide for transportation enhancement and beautification by repairing or replacing the historic brick and sidewalk located in the 500 block of Linden Street from Adela Street to Helen Street for \$100,000 from Road Fund resources in fiscal year 2008-2009; and
 - 11. Clark County Traffic Control Device: Install a four-way traffic signal at the intersection of KY 1958 and KY 1960.
- (b) The Transportation Cabinet shall follow the original plans for Scott County Project Number 7-102.10 as identified in the 2008-2014 Highway Road Plan. The Georgetown Northwest Bypass shall extend directly northward from the existing US 60/US 460 bypass intersection before proceeding to the existing KY 32. With the safety and protection of school children being of the utmost concern to the citizens of the Commonwealth, the Transportation Cabinet shall require the Georgetown Northwest Bypass project to provide adequate ingress to and egress from Western Elementary School."

"Wetland Restoration Debt Service: Included in the above appropriation is \$442,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act."

"Innovative Financing: The Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet, or his or her designee, shall be authorized to update the initial financing plan utilizing toll revenues as an available funding source for the Louisville-Southern Indiana Ohio River Bridges Project."

The General Assembly sustains the following Veto Message from the Governor of the Commonwealth:

Veto #8 of HB 406 - "I, Steven L. Beshear, Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, pursuant to the authority granted under Section 88 of the Kentucky State Constitution, do hereby veto the following part:

Page 117, line 26, after the period, delete the remainder of the line.

Page 117, line 27 in its entirety.

Page 118, line 4, after the period, delete the remainder of the line.

HIGHWAYS

Page 118, line 5, beginning with the word, 'each' and ending with the '.'

I am vetoing this part because the Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet needs as much flexibility as possible to respond to potential statewide emergency and life safety situations and opportunities to expand economic development that involve the Commonwealth's transportation infrastructure. The vetoed part requires an extra \$2.5 million for the Kentucky Pride Fund established in KRS 224.43-505 to be paid from the Secretary of Transportation's Contingency Fund. The Department of Highways has as its core mission the management and maintenance of the Commonwealth's transportation infrastructure. While the six-year transportation planning process is an excellent tool for identifying the current and future transportation needs, it is severely underfunded and no plan can possibly foresee every contingency. It is my judgment that the money for the Kentucky Pride Fund should originate from the currently enacted statutory sources, which are \$2.5 million from the road fund and \$2.5 million from the contingency fund."

ADDITIONAL ACTIONS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

House Bill 410, Section 3, provides the following:

On page 117, line 6, delete "79,076,700" and insert "310,076,700"; and

Adjust subsequent subtotals and totals accordingly; and

On page 122, after line 24, insert the following:

- "(18) Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicle (GARVEE) Bonds: Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$231,000,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 for GARVEE Bond Funds to be issued for the Louisville-Southern Indiana Ohio River Bridges Project. Federal funds made available as a result of the issuance of bonds authorized herein, shall not be expended unless specifically appropriated and identified by the General Assembly.
- (19) New Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicle (GARVEE) Debt Service: Included in the above Federal Funds appropriation is \$12,410,800 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$24,821,600 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for GARVEE Bonds debt service payments relating to projects financed by \$231,000,000 in GARVEE Bonds."

L - Transportation Cabinet

Public Transportation									
_		cal Year 2007-200	08		cal Year 2008-200	9		cal Year 2009-201	.0
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds	2,253,400 555,700 40,267,200	2,253,400 555,700 40,267,200		4,528,200 505,600 30,907,800	5,178,200 505,600 30,907,800	650,000	4,528,200 522,500 30,944,100	5,178,200 522,500 30,944,100	650,000
Regular Total Funds	43,076,300	43,076,300		35,941,600	36,591,600	650,000	35,994,800	36,644,800	650,000
Use of Continuing	3,356,200	3,356,200							
TOTAL FUNDS	46,432,500	46,432,500		35,941,600	36,591,600	650,000	35,994,800	36,644,800	650,000
II. EXPENDITURE CATE	EGORY								
Personnel Costs Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits	1,412,600 253,900 44,766,000	1,412,600 253,900 44,766,000		1,255,500 125,300 34,560,800	1,255,500 125,300 35,210,800	650,000	1,281,900 125,300 34,587,600	1,281,900 125,300 35,237,600	650,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	46,432,500	46,432,500		35,941,600	36,591,600	650,000	35,994,800	36,644,800	650,000
III, BASE LEVEL BUDGI	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds	2,253,400 555,700	2,253,400 555,700		4,528,200 505,600	5,178,200 505,600	650,000	4,528,200 522,500	5,178,200 522,500	650,000
Federal Funds	40,233,600	40,233,600		30,907,800	30,775,500	(132,300)	30,944,100	30,801,500	(142,600)
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	43,042,700 3,356,200	43,042,700 3,356,200		35,941,600	36,459,300	517,700	35,994,800	36,502,200	507,400
TOTAL BASE LEVEL	46,398,900	46,398,900		35,941,600	36,459,300	517,700	35,994,800	36,502,200	507,400
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG		• •		· · ·	, ,	,	· · ·	, ,	·
Federal Funds	33,600	33,600			132,300	132,300		142,600	142,600
TOTAL ADDITIONAL	33,600	33,600			132,300	132,300		142,600	142,600
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGE	ET ITEMS								
1 GB Public Trans	sportation Person	nel Vacancies							
	restore 2 vacant full-tir Services Transportation		e of Transportation Deliv	ery and 1 full-time in the					
Federal Funds	Services Transportation	Delivery.			132,300	132,300		142,600	142,600
Project Total					132,300	132,300		142,600	142,600
2 CONT Current Yea	r Federal Funds								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	y for KYTC to access av	vailable federal funding fo	or public transportation s	ervices.					
Federal Funds	33,600	33,600							
Project Total	33,600	33,600							

BR-60

FB 2008-2010 FINAL BUDGET MEMORANDUM - 2008 REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

5/12/2008 1:01:15 PM

L - Transportation Cabinet

Public	Transportation

	Fis	Fiscal Year 2007-2008			iscal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
TOTAL ADDITIONAL	33,600	33,600			132,300	132,300		142,600	142,600

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"**Toll Credits:** The Transportation Cabinet is authorized to maximize to the extent necessary the use of Toll Credits to match Federal Funds for transit systems capital grants."

"Nonpublic School Transportation: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,950,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$2,950,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for nonpublic school transportation."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly provides General Fund support totaling \$650,000 in each fiscal year to restore base funding level.

The General Assembly provides Federal Fund support to restore three vacant full-time positions.



L - Transportation Cabinet

Revenue Sharing									
<u>-</u>	Fis	cal Year 2007-200	8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fis	cal Year 2009-201	10
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
Restricted Funds Road Fund	42,719,100 265,848,100	42,719,100 265,848,100		287,800,600	287,698,900	(101,700)	318,180,600	318,070,100	(110,500)
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	308,567,200	308,567,200		287,800,600	287,698,900	(101,700)	318,180,600	318,070,100	(110,500)
TOTAL FUNDS	308,567,200	308,567,200		287,800,600	287,698,900	(101,700)	318,180,600	318,070,100	(110,500)
II. EXPENDITURE CATH	EGORY								
Personnel Costs Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits Construction	4,139,700 3,950,400 185,572,100 114,905,000	4,139,700 3,950,400 185,572,100 114,905,000		3,396,400 3,896,000 154,682,300 125,825,900	3,294,700 3,896,000 154,682,300 125,825,900	(101,700)	3,422,000 3,891,200 171,075,200 139,792,200	3,311,500 3,891,200 171,075,200 139,792,200	(110,500)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	308,567,200	308,567,200		287,800,600	287,698,900	(101,700)	318,180,600	318,070,100	(110,500)
III. BASE LEVEL BUDG	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
Restricted Funds Road Fund	42,719,100 265,848,100	42,719,100 265,848,100		287,698,900	287,698,900		318,070,100	318,070,100	
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	308,567,200	308,567,200		287,698,900	287,698,900		318,070,100	318,070,100	
TOTAL BASE LEVEL	308,567,200	308,567,200		287,698,900	287,698,900		318,070,100	318,070,100	
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDG	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE							
Road Fund				101,700		(101,700)	110,500		(110,500)
TOTAL ADDITIONAL				101,700		(101,700)	110,500		(110,500)
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGE	ET ITEMS								
	aring Personnel V	acancies ion in the Office of Speci	al Programs.						
Road Fund	post.			101,700		(101,700)	110,500		(110,500)
Project Total				101,700		(101,700)	110,500		(110,500)
TOTAL ADDITIONAL				101,700		(101,700)	110,500		(110,500)

REVENUE SHARING

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"County Road Aid Program: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$108,618,300 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$120,156,400 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the County Road Aid Program in accordance with KRS 177.320, 179.410, 179.415, and 179.440. Notwithstanding KRS 177.320(2), the above amounts have been reduced by \$38,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$38,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010, which has been appropriated to the Highways budget unit for the support of the Kentucky Transportation Center."

"Rural Secondary Program: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$131,766,500 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$145,763,600 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Rural Secondary Program in accordance with KRS 177.320, 177.330, 177.340, 177.350, and 177.360. Notwithstanding KRS 177.320(1), the above amounts have been reduced by \$46,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$46,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010, which has been appropriated to the Highways budget unit for the support of the Kentucky Transportation Center."

"Municipal Road Aid Program: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$45,702,800 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$50,557,600 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Municipal Road Aid Program in accordance with KRS 177.365, 177.366, and 177.369. Notwithstanding KRS 177.365(1), the above amounts have been reduced by \$16,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$16,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010, which has been appropriated to the Highways budget unit for the support of the Kentucky Transportation Center."

REVENUE SHARING

"Energy Recovery Road Fund: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$913,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$903,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Energy Recovery Road Fund in accordance with KRS 177.977, 177.9771, 177.9772, 177.978, 177.979, and 177.981."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly provides Road Fund Support totaling \$287,698,900 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$318,070,100 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The General Assembly amends Part I, Operating Budget, language provision as follows:

"Rural Secondary Program: Included in the above Road Fund appropriation is \$131,766,500 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$145,763,600 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for the Rural Secondary Program in accordance with KRS 177.320, 177.330, 177.340, 177.350, and 177.360. These funds shall be set aside for the construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of state-maintained secondary and rural roads and for no other purpose, and shall be expended for these purposes by the Transportation Cabinet according to the terms and conditions prescribed in KRS 177.320 to 177.360. Notwithstanding KRS 177.320(1), the above amounts have been reduced by \$46,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$46,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010, which has been appropriated to the Highways budget unit for the support of the Kentucky Transportation Center.

The General Assembly sustains the following Veto Message from the Governor of the Commonwealth:

Veto #9 of HB 406 - "I, Steven L. Beshear, Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, pursuant to the authority granted under Section 88 of the Kentucky State Constitution, do hereby veto the following part:

Page 124, line 1, after the period, delete the remainder of the line.

Page 124, lines 2 and 3 in their entirety.

Page 124, line 4, beginning with the word; 'terms' and ending with the '.'

I am vetoing this part because the Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet needs as much flexibility as possible to respond to potential statewide emergency and life safety situations and opportunities to expand economic development that involve the Commonwealth's transportation infrastructure in the counties and cities of the Commonwealth. The vetoed part restricts the use of

REVENUE SHARING

the Rural Secondary program money within the Revenue Sharing appropriation unit to only state maintained rural and secondary roads. The Secretary of the Transportation Cabinet has historically had the flexibility to use these funds on county roads. Most recently, this flexibility has been provided by the General Assembly in the form of the Secretary's Contingency Fund. Because the General Assembly reduced the historic size of Secretary's Contingency Fund, the Secretary must have an alternative funding source to respond to potential emergency situations."

L - Transportation Cabinet

Vehicle Regulation									
_		cal Year 2007-200	08		cal Year 2008-200	9		cal Year 2009-201	10
_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
I. APPROPRIATIONS SU	MMARY BY FU	ND SOURCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds Road Fund	10,802,800 5,214,500 18,234,700	10,802,800 5,214,500 18,234,700		19,556,300 640,600 19,262,800	9,756,300 640,600 26,417,600	(9,800,000) 7,154,800	3,357,000 12,503,500 640,600 20,622,700	8,503,500 640,600 27,277,100	(3,357,000) (4,000,000) 6,654,400
Regular Total Funds	34,252,000	34,252,000		39,459,700	36,814,500	(2,645,200)	37,123,800	36,421,200	(702,600)
Use of Continuing									
TOTAL FUNDS	34,252,000	34,252,000		39,459,700	36,814,500	(2,645,200)	37,123,800	36,421,200	(702,600)
II. EXPENDITURE CATE	GORY								
Personnel Costs Operating Expenses Grants, Loans, Benefits Debt Service Capital Outlay	18,672,700 11,551,300 4,000,000 28,000	18,672,700 11,551,300 4,000,000 28,000		14,577,400 20,799,200 4,083,100	13,932,200 18,799,200 4,083,100	(645,200) (2,000,000)	14,996,100 14,770,700 4,000,000 3,357,000	14,293,500 14,770,700 4,000,000 3,357,000	(702,600)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	34,252,000	34,252,000		39,459,700	36,814,500	(2,645,200)	37,123,800	36,421,200	(702,600)
III. BASE LEVEL BUDGE	ET BY FUND SO	URCE							
Restricted Funds Federal Funds Road Fund	10,802,800 5,214,500 18,234,700	10,802,800 5,214,500 18,234,700		7,923,200 191,100 16,918,100	7,923,200 191,100 16,918,100		7,860,500 191,100 18,220,600	7,860,500 191,100 18,220,600	
Regular Total Funds Use of Continuing	34,252,000	34,252,000		25,032,400	25,032,400		26,272,200	26,272,200	
TOTAL BASE LEVEL	34,252,000	34,252,000		25,032,400	25,032,400		26,272,200	26,272,200	
IV. ADDITIONAL BUDGI	ET RECAP BY F	UND SOURCE							
General Fund Restricted Funds Federal Funds				11,633,100 449,500	1,833,100 449,500	(9,800,000)	3,357,000 4,643,000 449,500	643,000 449,500	(3,357,000) (4,000,000)
Road Fund				2,344,700	9,499,500	7,154,800	2,402,100	9,056,500	6,654,400
TOTAL ADDITIONAL				14,427,300	11,782,100	(2,645,200)	10,851,600	10,149,000	(702,600)
V. ADDITIONAL BUDGE 1 GB Personnel Va ABR35G00001 Provides funds to Licensing.	acancies	ant positions in Drivers I	Licensing, Motor Carriers	s, and Motor Vehicle					
Road Fund				645,200		(645,200)	702,600		(702,600)
Project Total				645,200		(645,200)	702,600		(702,600)

L - Transportation Cabinet

Vehicle Regu	lation									
	_		scal Year 2007-20	008		cal Year 2008-200	9		cal Year 2009-202	10
	_	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
2 EXPAN	AVIS Replac	ement								
		r debt service and a sma	all amount of start-up of	perating for the Automated	l Vehicle Information					
General Fund	System.							3,357,000		(3,357,000)
Restricted Fun	ds				1,833,100	1,833,100		643,000	643,000	(0,00.,000)
Road Fund						, ,		•	3,357,000	3,357,000
Project Total					1,833,100	1,833,100		4,000,000	4,000,000	
3 EXPAN	County Clerl	k IT Improvemen	ıt							
	Provides funds to new AVIS system		pment in the County Cl	erks Offices which will be	required to implement the	;				
Restricted Fun	ds				9,800,000		(9,800,000)	4,000,000		(4,000,000)
Road Fund						7,800,000	7,800,000		4,000,000	4,000,000
Project Total					9,800,000	7,800,000	(2,000,000)	4,000,000	4,000,000	
4 EXPAN	CVISN Gran	nt								
1	Automated Routin			match to be used for the O License Plate and Screening						
Federal Funds					449,500	449,500		449,500	449,500	
Road Fund					449,500	449,500		449,500	449,500	
Project Total					899,000	899,000		899,000	899,000	
5 GB 1	Digitzed Lic	ense Contract								
		support increased costs	for the Digitized Licer	ase contract to meet the rec	quirements of the Real ID					
Road Fund	Act.				1,250,000	1,250,000		1,250,000	1,250,000	
Project Total					1,250,000	1,250,000		1,250,000	1,250,000	
TOTAL ADDI	TIONAL				14,427,300	11,782,100	(2,645,200)	10,851,600	10,149,000	(702,600)
TRANSFERS T	O THE GENE	ERAL FUND								
Vehicle Regula	tion									
Agency Revenu (KRS 186.040(6)		5,500,000	5,500,000		2,500,000	2,500,000				
Agency Revenu	- F							3,357,000	3,357,000	

BR-60

5/12/2008 1:01:27 PM

L - Transportation Cabinet

Vehicle F	Regulation
-----------	------------

	Fisc	cal Year 2007-200	8	Fis	cal Year 2008-200	9	Fiscal Year 2009-2010		
	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference	Branch Budget	General Assembly	Difference
TRANSFERS TO THE GEN	ERAL FUND								
Agency Revenue Fund (KRS 186.240(3))	900,000	900,000							
Agency Revenue Fund (KRS 186.040(6)(b))					9,800,000	9,800,000		4,000,000	4,000,000
TOTAL	6,400,000	6,400,000		2,500,000	12,300,000	9,800,000	3,357,000	7,357,000	4,000,000

VEHICLE REGULATION

BRANCH BUDGET

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon reduced fiscal year 2007-2008 funding levels as revised by the General Fund Budget Reduction Order 08-01. This Order reduced General Fund appropriations by \$65,262,416 and Restricted Funds appropriations by \$8,873,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008. The Order also increased resources to the General Fund through additional fund transfers of \$42,324,600 in fiscal year 2007-2008.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill continues services and statutory programs in the 2008-2010 fiscal biennium based upon mandatory General Fund lapses of \$174,143,584 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$2,250,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part IV, State Salary/Compensation and Employment Policy, addresses salary increments, retirement, health insurance, and personnel complement.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part V, Funds Transfer, includes a transfer from Operations and Support Services, Restricted Funds of \$6,400,000 in fiscal year 2007-2008, \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009, and \$3,357,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010.

The State/Executive Branch Budget Bill, Part I, Operating Budget, includes language provisions that direct:

"**Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$3,357,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly concurs with the Branch with the following changes:

The General Assembly provides funds for base level personnel.

The General Assembly replaces General Fund Support of \$3,357,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 for new debt service with Road Fund Support and modifies the related Part I, Operating Budget, language provision to reflect Road Fund Support.

The General Assembly amends Part V, Funds Transfer, to include a Restricted Fund transfer of \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 to the General Fund for the Kentucky Pride Program.

VEHICLE REGULATION

The General Assembly amends Part V, Funds Transfer, to include an additional Restricted Fund transfer of \$7,800,000 in fiscal year 2008-2009 and \$4,000,000 in fiscal year 2009-2010 to the General Fund and replaces with Road Fund support.

